GE Solid State

DATABOOK

RCA Advanced CMOS Logic ICs

54/74AC and 54/74ACT SERIES

RCA Advanced CMOS Logic ICs
54/74AC and 54/74ACT SERIES

SSD-283

RCA Advanced CMOS Logic Integrated Circuits

The RCA AC/ACT series of Advanced CMOS Logic (ACL) integrated circuits include a broad line of products that match bipolar FAST* products in speed, performance, and logic-type output drive, but at CMOS power levels. The product line consists of CD54/74AC-series types, which feature CMOS input-voltage-level compatibility, and CD54/74ACT-series types, which are input-voltage-level-compatible with LSTTL devices. Because of its low power consumption, ACL is more reliable than bipolar logic. This quality should make ACL the technology of choice in a number of applications, including computers, peripherals, and telecommunications, and in portable and military equipment.

Featuring <3-ns propagation delays for gate products, ACL is the fastest complete CMOS logic family yet available. (By contrast, the standard propagation delay for CMOS logic is 95 ns, and for high-speed CMOS logic, 9 ns.) ACL can operate at more than 150 MHz. Output drive capability is 24 mA, compared with 6 mA for HC/HCT. This capability enables ACL to drive transmission lines, yet still generate the voltages necessary to operate the receiving logic devices safely.

Other key family features of the RCA ACL line include:

- ESD protection in excess of 2kV - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015
- SCR-latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design
- Balanced propagation delays
- AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply
- Reduced switching transient ("ground bounce") effects

With the broad line of CMOS CD4000-series types currently available, together with performance offered by the RCA HC/HCT series of high-speed CMOS ICs and the RCA AC/ACT series of advanced high-speed CMOS logic ICs, the designer need not sacrifice speed for power consumption. Add the other classical advantages of CMOS, including high noise immunity and wide power supply and temperature ranges, and the decision to use CMOS logic is the choice. This family provides for the design of more cost-effective systems to serve high-speed market applications.

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

GE Solid State

Somerville, NJ • Brussels • Paris • London • Hamburg • Sao Paulo • Hong Kong • Tokyo

Table of Contents

The device data shown for some types are indicated as product preview or advance information data. Product preview data are intended for engineering evaluation of product under development. The type designations and data are subject to change or withdrawal, unless otherwise arranged. Advance information data are intended for guidance purposes in evaluating new product for equipment design. Such data are shown for types currently being designed for inclusion in our standard line of commercially available products. No obligations are assumed for notice of change or these devices. For current information on the status of product preview or advance information data programs, please contact your local GE Solid State sales office.

Product Selectors

Index to Devices

CMOS-Compatible Logic		TTL-Compatible Logic		Page	Description	Pins
Plastic Pkg.†	CERDIP†	Plastic Pkg.†	CERDIP†			
CD74AC00E/M	CD54AC00F	CD74ACT00E/M	CD54ACT00F	48	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	14
CD74AC02E/M	CD54AC02F	CD74ACT02E/M	CD54ACT02F	52	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	14
CD74AC04E/M	CD54AC04F	CD74ACT04E/M	CD54ACT04F	56	Hex Inverter/Buffer	14
CD74AC05E/M	CD54AC05F	CD74ACT05E/M	CD54ACT05F	56	Hex Inverter/Buffer with Open-Drain Outputs	14
CD74AC08E/M	CD54AC08F	CD74ACT08E/M	CD54ACT08F	60	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	14
CD74AC10E/M	CD54AC10F	CD74ACT10E/M	CD54ACT10F	64	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	14
CD74AC14E/M	CD54AC14F	CD74ACT14E/M	CD54ACT14F	69	Hex Inverting Schmitt Trigger	14
CD74AC20E/M	CD54AC20F	CD74ACT20E/M	CD54ACT20F	70	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	14
CD74AC32E/M	CD54AC32F	CD74ACT32E/M	CD54ACT32F	75	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	14
CD74AC74E/M	CD54AC74F	CD74ACT74E/M	CD54ACT74F	79	Dual D Flip-Flop w/Set and Reset	14
CD74AC86E/M	CD54AC86F	CD74ACT86E/M	CD54ACT86F	85	Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate	14
CD74AC109E/M	CD54AC109F	CD74ACT109E/M	CD54ACT109F	89	Dual J-K Flip-Flop w/Set and Reset	16
CD74AC112E/M	CD54AC112F	CD74ACT112E/M	CD54ACT112F	89	Dual J-K Flip-Flop w/Set and Reset	16
CD74AC138E/M	CD54AC138F	CD74ACT138E/M	CD54ACT138F	96	3-to-8-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer, Inverting	16
CD74AC139E/M	CD54AC139F	CD74ACT139E/M	CD54ACT139F	102	Dual 2-to-4 Line Decoder/ Demultiplexer	16
CD74AC151E/M	CD54AC151F	CD74ACT151E/M	CD54ACT151F	107	8-Input Multiplexer	16
CD74AC153E/M	CD54AC153F	CD74ACT153E/M	CD54ACT153F	113	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer	16
CD74AC157E/M	CD54AC157F	CD74ACT157E/M	CD54ACT157F	119	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	16
CD74AC158E/M	CD54AC158F	CD74ACT158E/M	CD54ACT158F	119	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer, Inverting	16
CD74AC161E/M	CD54AC161F	CD74ACT161E/M	CD54ACT161F	125	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Counter, Asynchronous Reset	16
CD74AC163E/M	CD54AC163F	CD74ACT163E/M	CD54ACT163F	125	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Counter, Synchronous Reset	16
CD74AC164E/M	CD54AC164F	CD74ACT164E/M	CD54ACT164F	134	8-Bit Serial-In Parallel-Out Shift Register	14
CD74AC174E/M	CD54AC174F	CD74ACT174E/M	CD54ACT174F	140	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop w/Reset	16
CD74AC175E/M	CD54AC175F	CD74ACT175E/M	CD54ACT175F	146	Quad D-Type Flip-Flop w/Reset	16
CD74AC191E/M	CD54AC191F	CD74ACT191E/M	CD54ACT191F	152	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter	16
CD74AC193E/M	CD54AC193F	CD74ACT193E/M	CD54ACT193F	161	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter	16
CD74AC238E/M	CD54AC238F	CD74ACT238E/M	CD54ACT238F	96	3-to-8-Line Decoder/ Demultiplexer	16
CD74AC240E/M	CD54AC240F	CD74ACT240E/M	CD54ACT240F	170	Octal Buffer Line Driver, 3-State, Inverting	20
CD74AC241E/M	CD54AC241F	CD74ACT241E/M	CD54ACT241F	170	Octal Buffer/Line Driver, 3-State	20
CD74AC244E/M	CD54AC244F	CD74ACT244E/M	CD54ACT244F	170	Octal-Buffer/Line Driver, 3-State	20
CD74AC245E/M	CD54AC245F	CD74ACT245E/M	CD54ACT245F	176	Octal-Bus Transceiver, 3-State	20
CD74AC251E/M	CD54AC251F	CD74ACT251E/M	CD54ACT251F	182	8-Input Multiplexer, 3-State	16
CD74AC253E/M	CD54AC253F	CD74ACT253E/M	CD54ACT253F	188	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer, 3-State	16
CD74AC257E/M	CD54AC257F	CD74ACT257E/M	CD54ACT257F	194	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer, 3-State	16
CD74AC258E/M	CD54AC258F	CD74ACT258E/M	CD54ACT258F	194	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer, 3-State	16
CD74AC273E/M	CD54AC273F	CD74ACT273E/M	CD54ACT273F	200	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop w/Reset	20
CD74AC280E/M	CD54AC280F	CD74ACT280E/M	CD54ACT280F	206	8-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generator/Checker	14
CD74AC283E/M	CD54AC283F	CD74ACT283E/M	CD54ACT283F	210	4-Bit Full Adder w/Fast Carry	16
CD74AC299E/M	CD54AC299F	CD74ACT299E/M	CD54ACT299F	214	8-Bit Universal Shift Register, 3-State	20
CD74AC323E/M	CD54AC323F	CD74ACT323E/M	CD54ACT323F	214	8-Bit Universal Shift Register, 3-State, (With Synchronous Reset)	20
CD74AC373E/M	CD54AC373F	CD74ACT373E/M	CD54ACT373F	222	Octal Transparent Latch, 3-State	20
CD74AC374E/M	CD54AC374F	CD74ACT374E/M	CD54ACT374F	229	Octal D Flip-Flop, 3-State	20
CD74AC533E/M	CD54AC533F	CD74ACT533E/M	CD54ACT533F	222	Octal Transparent Latch, 3-State, Inverting	20
CD74AC534E/M	CD54AC534F	CD74ACT534E/M	CD54ACT534F	229	Octal D Flip-Flop, 3-State, Inverting	20
CD74AC540E/M	CD54AC540F	CD74ACT540E/M	CD54ACT540F	236	Octal Buffer/Line Driver, 3-State, Inverting	20
CD74AC541E/M	CD54AC541F	CD74ACT541E/M	CD54ACT541F	236	Octal Buffer/Line Driver, 3-State	20
CD74AC563E/M	CD54AC563F	CD74ACT563E/M	CD54ACT563F	242	Octal Inverting Transparent Latch, 3-State	20
CD74AC564E/M	CD54AC564F	CD74ACT564E/M	CD54ACT564F	249	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop, 3-State, Inverting	20
CD74AC573E/M	CD54AC573F	CD74ACT573E/M	CD54ACT573F	242	Octal Transparent Latch, 3-State	20
CD74AC574E/M	CD54AC574F	CD74ACT574E/M	CD54ACT574F	249	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop, 3-State	20
CD74AC623E/M	CD54AC623F	CD74ACT623E/M	CD54ACT623F	256	Octal-Bus Transceiver, 3-State, Non-Inverting	20

Index to Devices (Cont'd)

CMOS-Compatible Logic		TTL-Compatible Logic		Page	Description	Pins
Plastic†	CERDIP†	Plastic†	CERDIP†			
CD74AC646EN/M	CD54AC646F	CD74ACT646EN/M	CD54ACT646F	262	Octal Bus Transceiver/Register, 3-State	24
CD74AC647EN/M	CD54AC647F	CD74ACT647EN/M	CD54ACT647F	269	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register with Open Drain, Non-Inverting	24
CD74AC648EN/M	CD54AC648F	CD74ACT648EN/M	CD54ACT648F	262	Octal Bus Transceiver/Register, 3-State, Inverting	24
CD74AC649EN/M	CD54AC649F	CD74ACT649EN/M	CD54ACT649F	269	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register with Open Drain, Inverting	24
CD74AC651EN/M	CD54AC651F	CD74ACT651EN/M	CD54ACT651F	276	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register, 3-State, Inverting	24
CD74AC652EN/M	CD54AC652F	CD74ACT652EN/M	CD54ACT652F	276	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register, 3-State, Non-Inverting	24
CD74AC653EN/M	CD54AC653F	CD74ACT653EN/M	CD54ACT653F	283	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register; Open-Drain (A Side); 3-State (B Side); Inverting	24
CD74AC654EN/M	CD54AC654F	CD74ACT654EN/M	CD54ACT654F	283	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register; Open-Drain (A Side); 3-State (B Side); Non-Inverting	24
CD74AC7060E/M	CD54AC7060F	CD74ACT7060E/M	CD54ACT7060F	291	14-Stage Binary Counter with Oscillator	20
CD74AC7201E/M	CD54AC7201F	CD74ACT7201E/M	CD54ACT7201F	293	512 x 9-Bit Parallel FIFO	28
CD74AC7202E/M	CD54AC7202F	CD74ACT7202E/M	CD54ACT7202F	293	1024 x 9-Bit Parallel FIFO	28
CD74AC7623E/M	CD54AC7623F	CD74ACT7623E/M	CD54ACT7623F	294	Octal-Bus Transceiver, 3-State (B Side), Open-Drain (A Side), Non-Inverting	20

†Package Suffix
E - Dual-In-Line Plastic
EN - Dual-In-Line Narrow-Body Plastic
F - Dual-In-Line Frit-Seal Ceramic
M - Small Outline

Product Selection Guide

Type	Function/Description	Classification	Page
CD54/74	**NAND/NOR Gates**		
AC/ACT00	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	SSI	48
AC/ACT02	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	SSI	52
AC/ACT10	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	SSI	64
AC/ACT20	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate	SSI	70
	AND/OR/EXCLUSIVE-OR Gates		
AC/ACT08	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	SSI	60
AC/ACT32	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	SSI	75
AC/ACT86	Quad 2-Input EXCLUSIVE-OR Gate	SSI	85
	Inverters/Buffers/Bus Drivers		
AC/ACT04	Hex Inverter/Buffer	SSI	56
AC/ACT05	Hex Inverter/Buffer with Open-Drain Outputs	SSI	56
AC/ACT240	Octal Buffer/Line Driver; 3-State; Inverting	MSI	170
AC/ACT241	Octal Buffer/Line Driver; 3-State	MSI	170
AC/ACT244	Octal Buffer/Line Driver; 3-State	MSI	170
AC/ACT540	Octal Buffer/Line Driver; 3-State; Inverting	MSI	236
AC/ACT541	Octal Buffer/Line Driver; 3-State	MSI	236
	Flip-Flops		
AC/ACT74	Dual D-Type Flip-Flop with Set and Reset; Positive-Edge Trigger	FF	79
AC/ACT109	Dual $J\overline{K}$ Flip-Flop with Set and Reset; Positive-Edge Trigger	FF	89
AC/ACT112	Dual JK Flip-Flop with Set and Reset; Negative-Edge Trigger	FF	89
AC/ACT174	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop with Reset; Positive-Edge Trigger	MSI	140
AC/ACT175	Quad D-Type Flip-Flop with Reset; Positive-Edge Trigger	MSI	146
AC/ACT273	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop with Reset; Positive-Edge Trigger	MSI	200
AC/ACT374	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop; Positive-Edge Trigger; 3-State	MSI	229
AC/ACT534	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop; Positive-Edge Trigger; 3-State; Inverting	MSI	229
AC/ACT564	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop; Positive-Edge Trigger; 3-State; Inverting	MSI	249
AC/ACT574	Octal D-Type Flip-Flop; Positive-Edge Trigger; 3-State	MSI	249
	Shift/FIFO Buffer/Multiport Registers		
AC/ACT164	8-Bit Serial-In/Parallel-Out Shift Register	MSI	134
AC/ACT299	8-Bit Universal Shift/Storage Register; 3-State; Asynchronous Reset	MSI	214
AC/ACT323	8-Bit Universal Shift/Storage Register; 3-State; Synchronous Reset	MSI	214
AC/ACT7201	512 x 9-Bit Parallel FIFO	MSI	293
AC/ACT7202	1024 x 9-Bit Parallel FIFO	MSI	293
	Arithmetic Circuits		
AC/ACT280	9-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generator/Checker	MSI	206
AC/ACT283	4-Bit Full Adder with Fast Carry	MSI	210
	Counters		
AC/ACT161	Presettable Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Counter; Asynchronous Reset	MSI	125
AC/ACT163	Presettable Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Counter; Synchronous Reset	MSI	125
AC/ACT191	Presettable Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter	MSI	152
AC/ACT193	Presettable Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter with Reset	MSI	161
AC/ACT7060	14-Stage Binary Ripple Counter with Oscillator	MSI	291
	Digital Multiplexers/Demultiplexers		
AC/ACT138	3-to-8-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer; Inverting	MSI	96
AC/ACT139	Dual 2-to-4-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer	MSI	102
AC/ACT151	8-Input Multiplexer	MSI	107
AC/ACT153	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer	MSI	113
AC/ACT157	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	MSI	119
AC/ACT158	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer; Inverting	MSI	119
AC/ACT238	3-to-8-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer	MSI	96
AC/ACT251	8-Input Multiplexer; 3-State	MSI	182
AC/ACT253	Dual 4-Input Multiplexer; 3-State	MSI	188
AC/ACT257	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer; 3-State; Non-Inverting Outputs	MSI	194
AC/ACT258	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer; 3-State; Inverting Outputs	MSI	194

Product Selection Guide (Cont'd)

Type	Function/Description	Classification	Page
CD54/74	**Decoders/Encoders**		
AC/ACT138	3-to-8-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer; Inverting	MSI	96
AC/ACT139	Dual 2-to-4-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer	MSI	102
AC/ACT238	3-to-8-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer	MSI	96
	Bus Transceivers		
AC/ACT245	Octal-Bus Transceiver; 3-State	MSI	176
AC/ACT623	Octal-Bus Transceiver; 3-State	MSI	256
AC/ACT646	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register; 3-State	MSI	262
AC/ACT647	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register with Open Drain	MSI	269
AC/ACT648	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register; 3-State; Inverting	MSI	262
AC/ACT649	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register with Open Drain; Inverting	MSI	269
AC/ACT651	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register; 3-State; Inverting	MSI	276
AC/ACT652	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register; 3-State	MSI	276
AC/ACT653	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register; Open-Drain (A Side); 3-State (B Side); Inverting	MSI	283
AC/ACT654	Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register; Open-Drain (A Side) 3-State (B-Side)	MSI	283
AC/ACT7623	Octal-Bus Transceiver; 3-State (B Side); Open-Drain (A Side)	MSI	294
	Schmitt Trigger		
AC/ACT14	Hex Inverting Schmitt Trigger	SSI	69
	Latches		
AC/ACT373	Octal Transparent Latch; 3-State	MSI	222
AC/ACT533	Octal Transparent Latch; 3-State; Inverting	MSI	222
AC/ACT563	Octal Transparent Latch; 3-State; Inverting	MSI	242
AC/ACT573	Octal Transparent Latch; 3-State	MSI	242

Product Classification Chart

GATES							MULTIVIBRATORS	
Single-level			Multi-level				Flip-Flops/Latches	
NOR/NAND		OR/AND/ Exclusive-OR	Buffers Line-Drivers	Bus Drivers	Decoders/ Encoders	Schmitt Trigger	Flip-Flops	Latches
CD54/74AC/ACT			CD54/74/AC/ACT				CD54/74AC/ACT	
AC/ACT02	AC/ACT00	AC/ACT08	AC/ACT240	AC/ACT240	AC/ACT138	AC/ACT14	AC/ACT74	AC/ACT373
	AC/ACT10	AC/ACT32	AC/ACT241	AC/ACT241	AC/ACT139		AC/ACT109	AC/ACT533
	AC/ACT20	AC/ACT86	AC/ACT244	AC/ACT244	AC/ACT238		AC/ACT112	AC/ACT563
			AC/ACT540	AC/ACT540			AC/ACT174	AC/ACT573
			AC/ACT541	AC/ACT541			AC/ACT175	
							AC/ACT273	
							AC/ACT374	
							AC/ACT534	
							AC/ACT564	
							AC/ACT574	
				Inverters				
				AC/ACT04				
				AC/ACT05•				

REGISTERS		COUNTERS	MULTIPLEXERS/ DEMULTIPLEXERS	INTERFACE CIRCUITS	ARITHMETIC CIRCUITS	
Shift	FIFO Buffer	Synchronous			Adders/ Comparators	Parity Generator/ Checker
CD54/74AC/ACT		CD54/74AC/ACT	CD54/74AC/ACT	CD54/74AC/ACT	CD54/74AC/ACT	
AC/ACT164	AC/ACT7201	AC/ACT161	AC/ACT138	Bus Transceivers	AC/ACT283	AC/ACT280
AC/ACT299	AC/ACT7202	AC/ACT163	AC/ACT139			
AC/ACT323		AC/ACT191	AC/ACT151			
		AC/ACT193	AC/ACT153	AC/ACT245		
		AC/ACT7060	AC/ACT157	AC/ACT623		
			AC/ACT158	AC/ACT646		
			AC/ACT238	AC/ACT647•		
			AC/ACT251	AC/ACT648		
			AC/ACT253	AC/ACT649•		
			AC/ACT257	AC/ACT651		
			AC/ACT258	AC/ACT652		
				AC/ACT653•		
				AC/ACT654•		
				AC/ACT7623•		

• Open Drain (one side)

Cross-Reference Guide

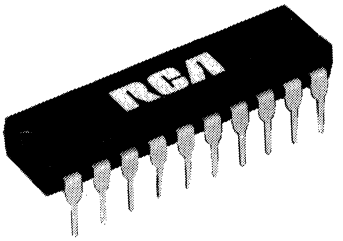
Industry Type	RCA Replacement Type	Industry Type	RCA Replacement Type	Industry Type	RCA Replacement Type
54AC00D	CD54AC00F	74AC00P	CD74AC00E	74AC00S	CD74AC00M
54AC02D	CD54AC02F	74AC02P	CD74AC02E	74AC02S	CD74AC02M
54AC04D	CD54AC04F	74AC04P	CD74AC04E	74AC04S	CD74AC04M
54AC05D	CD54AC05F	74AC05P	CD74AC05E	74AC05S	CD74AC05M
54AC08D	CD54AC08F	74AC08P	CD74AC08E	74AC08S	CD74AC08M
54AC10D	CD54AC10F	74AC10P	CD74AC10E	74AC10S	CD74AC10M
54AC14D	CD54AC14F	74AC14P	CD74AC14E	74AC14S	CD74AC14M
54AC20D	CD54AC20F	74AC20P	CD74AC20E	74AC20S	CD74AC20M
54AC32D	CD54AC32F	74AC32P	CD74AC32E	74AC32S	CD74AC32M
54AC74D	CD54AC74F	74AC74P	CD74AC74E	74AC74S	CD74AC74M
54AC86D	CD54AC86F	74AC86P	CD74AC86E	74AC86S	CD74AC86M
54AC109D	CD54AC109F	74AC109P	CD74AC109E	74AC109S	CD74AC109M
54AC112D	CD54AC112F	74AC112P	CD74AC112E	74AC112S	CD74AC112M
54AC138D	CD54AC138F	74AC138P	CD74AC138E	74AC138S	CD74AC138M
54AC139D	CD54AC139F	74AC139P	CD74AC139E	74AC139S	CD74AC139M
54AC151D	CD54AC151F	74AC151P	CD74AC151E	74AC151S	CD74AC151M
54AC153D	CD54AC153F	74AC153P	CD74AC153E	74AC153S	CD74AC153M
54AC157D	CD54AC157F	74AC157P	CD74AC157E	74AC157S	CD74AC157M
54AC158D	CD54AC158F	74AC158P	CD74AC158E	74AC158S	CD74AC158M
54AC161D	CD54AC161F	74AC161P	CD74AC161E	74AC161S	CD74AC161M
54AC163D	CD54AC163F	74AC163P	CD74AC163E	74AC163S	CD74AC163M
54AC164D	CD54AC164F	74AC164P	CD74AC164E	74AC164S	CD74AC164M
54AC174D	CD54AC174F	74AC174P	CD74AC174E	74AC174S	CD74AC174M
54AC175D	CD54AC175F	74AC175P	CD74AC175E	74AC175S	CD74AC175M
54AC191D	CD54AC191F	74AC191P	CD74AC191E	74AC191S	CD74AC191M
54AC193D	CD54AC193F	74AC193P	CD74AC193E	74AC193S	CD74AC193M
54AC238D	CD54AC238F	74AC238P	CD74AC238E	74AC238S	CD74AC238M
54AC240D	CD54AC240F	74AC240P	CD74AC240E	74AC240S	CD74AC240M
54AC241D	CD54AC241F	74AC241P	CD74AC241E	74AC241S	CD74AC241M
54AC244D	CD54AC244F	74AC244P	CD74AC244E	74AC244S	CD74AC244M
54AC245D	CD54AC245F	74AC245P	CD74AC245E	74AC245S	CD74AC245M
54AC251D	CD54AC251F	74AC251P	CD74AC251E	74AC251S	CD74AC251M
54AC253D	CD54AC253F	74AC253P	CD74AC253E	74AC253S	CD74AC253M
54AC257D	CD54AC257F	74AC257P	CD74AC257E	74AC257S	CD74AC257M
54AC258D	CD54AC258F	74AC258P	CD74AC258E	74AC258S	CD74AC258M
54AC273D	CD54AC273F	74AC273P	CD74AC273E	74AC273S	CD74AC273M
54AC280D	CD54AC280F	74AC280P	CD74AC280E	74AC280S	CD74AC280M
54AC283D	CD54AC283F	74AC283P	CD74AC283E	74AC283S	CD74AC283M
54AC299D	CD54AC299F	74AC299P	CD74AC299E	74AC299S	CD74AC299M
54AC323D	CD54AC323F	74AC323P	CD74AC323E	74AC323S	CD74AC323M
54AC373D	CD54AC373F	74AC373P	CD74AC373E	74AC373S	CD74AC373M
54AC374D	CD54AC374F	74AC374P	CD74AC374E	74AC374S	CD74AC374M
54AC533D	CD54AC533F	74AC533P	CD74AC533E	74AC533S	CD74AC533M
54AC534D	CD54AC534F	74AC534P	CD74AC534E	74AC534S	CD74AC534M
54AC540D	CD54AC540F	74AC540P	CD74AC540E	74AC540S	CD74AC540M
54AC541D	CD54AC541F	74AC541P	CD74AC541E	74AC541S	CD74AC541M
54AC563D	CD54AC563F	74AC563P	CD74AC563E	74AC563S	CD74AC563M
54AC564D	CD54AC564F	74AC564P	CD74AC564E	74AC564S	CD74AC564M
54AC573D	CD54AC573F	74AC573P	CD74AC573E	74AC573S	CD74AC573M
54AC574D	CD54AC574F	74AC574P	CD74AC574E	74AC574S	CD74AC574M
54AC623D	CD54AC623F	74AC623P	CD74AC623E	74AC623S	CD74AC623M
54AC646D	CD54AC646F	74AC646P	CD74AC646EN	74AC646S	CD74AC646M
54AC647D	CD54AC647F	74AC647P	CD74AC647EN	74AC647S	CD74AC647M
54AC648D	CD54AC648F	74AC648P	CD74AC648EN	74AC648S	CD74AC648M
54AC649D	CD54AC649F	74AC649P	CD74AC649EN	74AC649S	CD74AC649M
54AC651D	CD54AC651F	74AC651P	CD74AC651EN	74AC651S	CD74AC651M
54AC652D	CD54AC652F	74AC652P	CD74AC652EN	74AC652S	CD74AC652M
54AC653D	CD54AC653F	74AC653P	CD74AC653EN	74AC653S	CD74AC653M
54AC654D	CD54AC654F	74AC654P	CD74AC654EN	74AC654S	CD74AC654M
54AC7060D	CD54AC7060F	74AC7060P	CD74AC7060E	74AC7060S	CD74AC7060M
54AC7201D	CD54AC7201F	74AC7201P	CD74AC7201E	74AC7201S	CD74AC7201M
54AC7202D	CD54AC7202F	74AC7202P	CD74AC7202E	74AC7202S	CD74AC7202M
54AC7623D	CD54AC7623F	74AC7623P	CD74AC7623E	74AC7623S	CD74AC7623M

Cross-Reference Guide

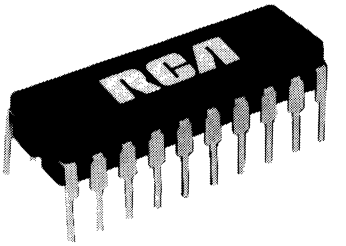
Industry Type	RCA Replacement Type	Industry Type	RCA Replacement Type	Industry Type	RCA Replacement Type
54ACT00D	CD54ACT00F	74ACT00P	CD74ACT00E	74ACT00S	CD74ACT00M
54ACT02D	CD54ACT02F	74ACT02P	CD74ACT02E	74ACT02S	CD74ACT02M
54ACT04D	CD54ACT04F	74ACT04P	CD74ACT04E	74ACT04S	CD74ACT04M
54ACT05D	CD54ACT05F	74ACT05P	CD74ACT05E	74ACT05S	CD74ACT05M
54ACT08D	CD54ACT08F	74ACT08P	CD74ACT08E	74ACT08S	CD74ACT08M
54ACT10D	CD54ACT10F	74ACT10P	CD74ACT10E	74ACT10S	CD74ACT10M
54ACT14D	CD54ACT14F	74ACT14P	CD74ACT14E	74ACT14S	CD74ACT14M
54ACT20D	CD54ACT20F	74ACT20P	CD74ACT20E	74ACT20S	CD74ACT20M
54ACT32D	CD54ACT32F	74ACT32P	CD74ACT32E	74ACT32S	CD74ACT32M
54ACT74D	CD54ACT74F	74ACT74P	CD74ACT74E	74ACT74S	CD74ACT74M
54ACT86D	CD54ACT86F	74ACT86P	CD74ACT86E	74ACT86S	CD74ACT86M
54ACT109D	CD54ACT109F	74ACT109P	CD74ACT109E	74ACT109S	CD74ACT109M
54ACT112D	CD54ACT112F	74ACT112P	CD74ACT112E	74ACT112S	CD74ACT112M
54ACT138D	CD54ACT138F	74ACT138P	CD74ACT138E	74ACT138S	CD74ACT138M
54ACT139D	CD54ACT139F	74ACT139P	CD74ACT139E	74ACT139S	CD74ACT139M
54ACT151D	CD54ACT151F	74ACT151P	CD74ACT151E	74ACT151S	CD74ACT151M
54ACT153D	CD54ACT153F	74ACT153P	CD74ACT153E	74ACT153S	CD74ACT153M
54ACT157D	CD54ACT157F	74ACT157P	CD74ACT157E	74ACT157S	CD74ACT157M
54ACT158D	CD54ACT158F	74ACT158P	CD74ACT158E	74ACT158S	CD74ACT158M
54ACT161D	CD54ACT161F	74ACT161P	CD74ACT161E	74ACT161S	CD74ACT161M
54ACT163D	CD54ACT163F	74ACT163P	CD74ACT163E	74ACT163S	CD74ACT163M
54ACT164D	CD54ACT164F	74ACT164P	CD74ACT164E	74ACT164S	CD74ACT164M
54ACT174D	CD54ACT174F	74ACT174P	CD74ACT174E	74ACT174S	CD74ACT174M
54ACT175D	CD54ACT175F	74ACT175P	CD74ACT175E	74ACT175S	CD74ACT175M
54ACT191D	CD54ACT191F	74ACT191P	CD74ACT191E	74ACT191S	CD74ACT191M
54ACT193D	CD54ACT193F	74ACT193P	CD74ACT193E	74ACT193S	CD74ACT193M
54ACT238D	CD54ACT238F	74ACT238P	CD74ACT238E	74ACT238S	CD74ACT238M
54ACT240D	CD54ACT240F	74ACT240P	CD74ACT240E	74ACT240S	CD74ACT240M
54ACT241D	CD54ACT241F	74ACT241P	CD74ACT241E	74ACT241S	CD74ACT241M
54ACT244D	CD54ACT244F	74ACT244P	CD74ACT244E	74ACT244S	CD74ACT244M
54ACT245D	CD54ACT245F	74ACT245P	CD74ACT245E	74ACT245S	CD74ACT245M
54ACT251D	CD54ACT251F	74ACT251P	CD74ACT251E	74ACT251S	CD74ACT251M
54ACT253D	CD54ACT253F	74ACT253P	CD74ACT253E	74ACT253S	CD74ACT253M
54ACT257D	CD54ACT257F	74ACT257P	CD74ACT257E	74ACT257S	CD74ACT257M
54ACT258D	CD54ACT258F	74ACT258P	CD74ACT258E	74ACT258S	CD74ACT258M
54ACT273D	CD54ACT273F	74ACT273P	CD74ACT273E	74ACT273S	CD74ACT273M
54ACT280D	CD54ACT280F	74ACT280P	CD74ACT280E	74ACT280S	CD74ACT280M
54ACT283D	CD54ACT283F	74ACT283P	CD74ACT283E	74ACT283S	CD74ACT283M
54ACT299D	CD54ACT299F	74ACT299P	CD74ACT299E	74ACT299S	CD74ACT299M
54ACT323D	CD54ACT323F	74ACT323P	CD74ACT323E	74ACT323S	CD74ACT323M
54ACT373D	CD54ACT373F	74ACT373P	CD74ACT373E	74ACT373S	CD74ACT373M
54ACT374D	CD54ACT374F	74ACT374P	CD74ACT374E	74ACT374S	CD74ACT374M
54ACT533D	CD54ACT533F	74ACT533P	CD74ACT533E	74ACT533S	CD74ACT533M
54ACT534D	CD54ACT534F	74ACT534P	CD74ACT534E	74ACT534S	CD74ACT534M
54ACT540D	CD54ACT540F	74ACT540P	CD74ACT540E	74ACT540S	CD74ACT540M
54ACT541D	CD54ACT541F	74ACT541P	CD74ACT541E	74ACT541S	CD74ACT541M
54ACT563D	CD54ACT563F	74ACT563P	CD74ACT563E	74ACT563S	CD74ACT563M
54ACT564D	CD54ACT564F	74ACT564P	CD74ACT564E	74ACT564S	CD74ACT564M
54ACT573D	CD54ACT573F	74ACT573P	CD74ACT573E	74ACT573S	CD74ACT573M
54ACT574D	CD54ACT574F	74ACT574P	CD74ACT574E	74ACT574S	CD74ACT574M
54ACT623D	CD54ACT623F	74ACT623P	CD74ACT623E	74ACT623S	CD74ACT623M
54ACT646D	CD54ACT646F	74ACT646P	CD74ACT646EN	74ACT646S	CD74ACT646M
54ACT647D	CD54ACT647F	74ACT647P	CD74ACT647EN	74ACT647S	CD74ACT647M
54ACT648D	CD54ACT648F	74ACT648P	CD74ACT648EN	74ACT648S	CD74ACT648M
54ACT649D	CD54ACT649F	74ACT649P	CD74ACT649EN	74ACT649S	CD74ACT649M
54ACT651D	CD54ACT651F	74ACT651P	CD74ACT651EN	74ACT651S	CD74ACT651M
54ACT652D	CD54ACT652F	74ACT652P	CD74ACT652EN	74ACT652S	CD74ACT652M
54ACT653D	CD54ACT653F	74ACT653P	CD74ACT653EN	74ACT653S	CD74ACT653M
54ACT654D	CD54ACT654F	74ACT654P	CD74ACT654EN	74ACT654S	CD74ACT654M
54ACT7060D	CD54ACT7060F	74ACT7060P	CD74ACT7060E	74ACT7060S	CD74ACT7060M
54ACT7201D	CD54ACT7201F	74ACT7201P	CD74ACT7201E	74ACT7201S	CD74ACT7201M
54ACT7202D	CD54ACT7202F	74ACT7202P	CD74ACT7202E	74ACT7202S	CD74ACT7202M
54ACT7623D	CD54ACT7623F	74ACT7623P	CD74ACT7623E	74ACT7623S	CD74ACT7623M

Packages

Typical Dual-In-Line Plastic Package



Typical Dual-In-Line Frit-Seal Ceramic (CERDIP) Package



Typical SO (Small Outline) Plastic Package

Ordering Information

CD **74AC** **245** **E** **X**

RCA Advanced CMOS Digital Logic

Temperature Range Family
- 74AC = Commercial Advanced CMOS
- 54AC = Military Advanced CMOS
- 74ACT = Commercial TTL-Compatible Advanced CMOS
- 54ACT = Military TTL-Compatible Advanced CMOS

Device Type

Package Code
- E = Plastic DIP
- EN = Narrow-Body 24-Lead Plastic DIP
- F = Frit-Seal Ceramic DIP
- M = Small Outline

Special Variation
- X = Burn-in

Temperature Range
All packages when properly derated can be operated at 125°C.
At low temperature, limit for E and M packages is -40°C, for F package, -55°C.

Package Outlines
The package outlines indicated above are shown in the dimensional outlines section.

2

Technical Overview

FEATURES

The RCA ACL series of Advanced High-Speed CMOS Integrated Circuits is comprised of a broad range of logic types equivalent in performance and speed to FAST, AS (Advanced Schottky), and S (Schottky) bipolar types, but superior in that they require substantially less power in logic operations. Each CMOS circuit function is offered in two basic logic series, as follows:

1. **CD54/74ACTXXX-series types.** These types feature TTL input-voltage-level compatibility and, using the same standardized pin-outs, provide reduced power-consumption alternatives to the very high power consumption of the FAST, AS, and S bipolar logic series types.
2. **CD54/74ACXXX-series types.** These types feature CMOS input-voltage-level compatibility and, using the same standardized pin-outs, provide enhanced system performance (better system noise margin) at speeds similar to those of FAST, AS, and S logic series types.

The AC/ACT family consists of a comprehensive set of octal buffers, octal latches, octal flip-flops, octal transceivers in both the classic 200-series pin-out and the newer 500-series flow-through pin-out. In addition, selected SSI inverters, gates, flip-flops, Schmitt triggers, plus selected MSI counters, registers, multiplexers, decoders, arithmetic functions, and FIFO's are included for a total of 63 circuits, in both the ACT and AC series; more types are planned.

ACL Family Features

Following is a listing of the features of the ACL family of logic devices.

- Functionally and pin-compatible with industry 54 and 74 bipolar types in the FAST, AS, and S series
- CMOS rail-to-rail output swing for maximum noise margins
- Fanout (over temperature):
  2400 ACL Loads
  15 FAST Loads
  48 AS Loads
- Wide operating-temperature ranges:
  Plastic (DIP) and Small-Outline 74 series: −40 to +125° C
  Ceramic (CERDIP) 54 series: −55 to +125° C
  NOTE: FAST, AS, and S series types are rated for only 0 to +70° C
- Balanced propagation and output transition times
- Significant power reduction compared to FAST, AS, and S TTL logic, resulting in improved equipment reliability
- Outputs reliably drive 50-ohm lines (74 series) and 75-ohm lines (54 series) without need for terminations
- Meets JEDEC Standard No. 20; presently, in draft (non-issued) form
- Octal types have typically a 1-volt peak simultaneous switching-voltage transient, similar to FAST series
- CMOS input compatible

Table I. Performance Comparison of AC/ACT and FAST Logic Functions.

Characteristic	74 Series AC/ACT			74 Series FAST		
1. Power Consumption (mW):	**Frequency (MHz)**			**Frequency (MHz)**		
	0	**1**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**10**
Four-stage counter (191)	0.44	5.5	55	204	224	306
Octal transceiver (245)	0.44	39	390	468	514	702
2. Operating Voltage (volts):	AC: 1.5 to 5.5 ACT: 4.5 to 5.5			4.75 to 5.25		
3. Operating Temperature Range (° C):	−40 to +125			0 to +70		
4. Noise Margin (volts): (V_{CC}=4.5 V, rated load)						
FAST to FAST	—			0.4/0.3		
AC to AC (High/Low)	1.25/1.25			—		
ACT to ACT	1.8/0.36			—		
5. Input Switching Voltage Variation over the Operating Temperature Range (mV):	$V_S \pm 50$			$V_S \pm 200$		
6. Output Drive Current (mA): (V_{CC}=4.5 V)				(I_{OL}/I_{OH})		
SSI/MSI Logic	±24			+20/−1		
3-State Buffers	±24			+24/−3		
Bus Drivers	±24			+64/−15		
7. Propagation Delay (ns): (t_{PHL}/t_{PLH})						
Octal Buffer (240)	7.8/7.8			6/9		
Flip-Flop (74)	9.4/9.4			10.5/8.5		
8. Input Current (μA):						
I_{IL}	+1			+1600		
I_{IH}	−1			−20		
9. Three-State Output Current (μA):	±5			±50		

Series Features

Following are the special features of the AC series of Advanced CMOS High-Speed ICs.

- 1.5- to 5.5-volt operation
- High noise immunity:
  $N_{IL} = N_{IH} = 30\%$ for $V_{CC} = 3$ to 5 volts
  $N_{IL} = N_{IH} = 20\%$ for $V_{CC} = 1.5$ to 3 volts

Following are the special features of the ACT Series of Advanced CMOS High-Speed ICs.

- 4.5 to 5.5-volt operation
- Direct TTL input logic compatible:
  $V_{IL} = 0.8$ volt (max); $V_{IH} = 2$ volts (min)
- Similar to FAST specifications except for the 64 milliampere I_{OL} of FAST drivers

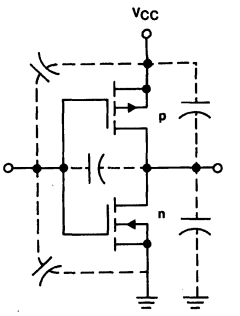
Comparison of AC/ACT Logic Types with FAST/AS Types

RCA AC and ACT types have many outstanding advantages when compared with the conventional high-current bipolar FAST and AS logic types. The Advanced CMOS Logic AC and ACT types can replace the bipolar types in existing equipment and in new equipment designs requiring devices that operate at frequencies up to 100 MHz. Table I compares the significant operating characteristics of the AC and ACT CMOS types with those of the bipolar FAST logic family.

ACL IC Process and Structure

Advanced CMOS high-speed products are fabricated with an advanced small-geometry CMOS process and design rules that are tailored to meet the specified high speed and high output-drive current, and to tame the high switching-current transients associated with high-speed designs. Fig. 1 shows the cross section of an AC/ACT chip. The starting material is a p-substrate topped with a thin p-epitaxial surface layer; hence, this process is an n-well type. The epitaxial surface serves essentially to eliminate SCR latch-up and provides for a low-impedance surface-conduction path that enhances electrostatic discharge capability. The n and p diffusions are ion-implanted. Polysilicon gates having an effective length of 1.5 microns are deposited over a thin 250-angstrom gate oxide. Active source and drain areas are automatically aligned to the separate gates with the polysilicon gates acting as a mask. This structure drastically reduces the parasitic capacitances between the gate and the n and p areas (See Fig. 2) and, as a result, enhances switching speed. The n and p transistors are isolated by the areas of silicon dioxide, as shown in Fig. 1.

A major structural feature of AC/ACT devices is the use of two metallization levels. Logic interconnections are shorter because of the dual interconnect layers, and V_{CC} and ground distribution busing is greatly enhanced to handle the switching transient current, which can exceed one ampere for AC/ACT octal buffer types.

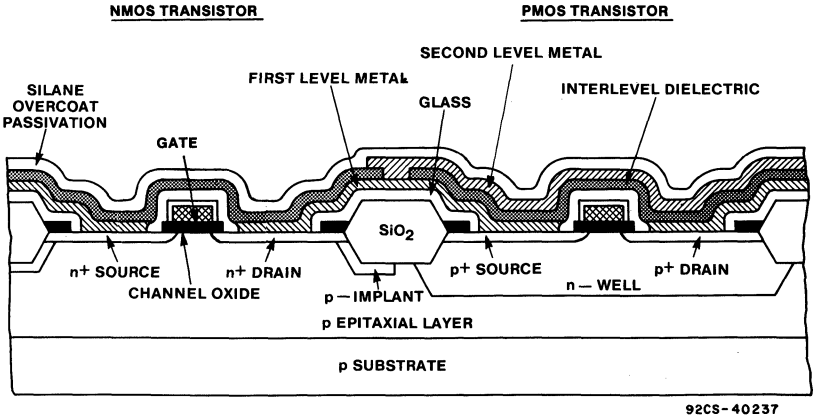


92CS-37075R1

Fig. 2. Parasitic capacitances in a CMOS inverter.

INPUT CHARACTERISTICS

The inputs of the ACL devices are sensitive to voltage levels. The only input current is the reverse diode leakage (a few picoamperes) of the protection network for electrostatic discharge. The definitive I/O switching characteristics of an input stage is shown in Fig. 3 (a) for AC types and in Fig. 3 (b) for ACT types. The specified MIN/MAX input switching voltages are guaranteed over the operating temperature range. Actual shift of the input voltage over the temperature range -55 to +125° C is 100 millivolts.



92CS-40237

Fig. 1. Cross section of ACL two-level-metal CMOS process.

Noise Immunity and Noise Margin

Table II shows the input noise immunity values (V_{IL}max and V_{IH}min) for AC and ACT devices, the output voltage specifications, and the calculated noise margins under two conditions: (1) interfacing with like members of the same family, and (2) interfacing with bipolar FAST types. The noise margins shown in Table II (a), for AC and ACT types only, apply for the temperature range of -55 to +125° C. In Table II (b), the interface noise margins are limited to 0 to +70° C, the commercial temperature range of FAST types. These tables illustrate one of the most important attributes of the CMOS AC/ACT family when compared to the FAST family; namely, designs that use the AC-series CMOS types have over three times the noise margin of the FAST family in the same design. Hence, new designs taking advantage of the higher speeds of these types should use the 1.4-volt noise margin of the AC family to gain the extra system noise margin of one volt.

Input Current/Voltage Characteristic

The inputs of the AC/ACT devices have the dual-diode clamping circuit shown in Fig. 4. This circuit serves two important needs. (1) Ringing voltages above V_{CC} and below ground caused by the RLC interface equivalent circuit are clamped to within one diode drop of V_{CC} and ground, thereby reducing EMI. (2) Electrostatic discharge (ESD) is shunted away from the gate oxide of input transistors. Between -0.5 volt and V_{CC} plus 0.5 volt (see Fig. 5), the input current is typically under the ±1 nanoampere typical leakage of the biased input diodes. Beyond -0.5 volt and V_{CC} plus 0.5 volt, the diodes are forward biased and clamping action begins. The diodes can handle large junction currents (±400 milliamperes for under one second). For continuous clamping action over the operating temperature range, the aluminum input metallization traces are reliably sized for ±20 milliamperes as shown in Fig. 5. Note that it is the aluminum traces and not the diode junctions that are the limiting circuit elements.

Input Termination

The input resistance of AC/ACT types is very high, typically 10^9 ohms, and the input capacitance is a few picofarads. When unterminated inputs are left floating, they can easily pick up stray charge and move the transistor into the linear operating voltage range between V_{IL} and V_{IH}. When this transfer takes place, logic malfunction could occur, oscillation may occur, and operating current goes up. Consequently, all unused CMOS inputs must be terminated. Terminations may be directly to V_{CC} or to ground or made by means of a shunt resistor. Specification information on input termination design rules is given in the **Design Considerations** section later in this Manual.

Input/Output ESD Protection

As mentioned, AC/ACT device inputs have a resistor-diode protection network, shown in Fig. 4, that protects the gate oxide from electrostatic discharge (ESD) damage. The network provides protection to levels greater than two kilovolts in all modes pertaining to the input, as shown in Fig. 6. This two-kilovolt figure was arrived at by the testing of devices in the ESD test circuit shown in Fig. 7 while conforming to the MIL-STD test requirements.

Input Interaction

Another effect of the input-protection network is the imposition of a parasitic transistor between adjacent input pins. Fig. 8 shows this transistor. This parasitic transistor action may cause undesirable interaction between adjacent inputs if the input level is less than ground. In AC/ACT devices, gain of the transistor (alpha $=I_C/I_E$) is minimized to less than 0.001, thereby permitting proper logic operation in the presence of large below-ground transient voltages.

Input Capacitance

The input capacitance C_I as a function of input voltage is shown in Fig. 9 for typical AC and ACT types. Note that C_I has peak values at the respective input-voltage switch point of 1.5 volts for ACT and 2.5 volts for AC types. Capacitance on either side of the peak is a summation of package, lead-frame, reverse-biased input diode, and CMOS gate-to-source/drain capacitance. The peak capacitance results from the Miller-effect multiplication of the gate-to-drain capacitance in the high-gain linear-transition region. The value of C_I that most typically represents the average loading effect is 7.5 picofarads for AC and ACT inputs.

Table II (a). Noise Immunity Values and Noise Margin for AC/ACT Types (V_{CC} = 5 volts).

	AC Types	ACT Types	
Maximum Low-Level Input Voltage (V_{IL} max)	1.5	0.8	volts
Minimum High-Level Input Voltage (V_{IH} min)	3.5	2	volts
Maximum Low-Level Output Voltage (V_{OL} max)	0.1	0.1	volts
Minimum High-Level Output Voltage (V_{OH} min)	4.9	4.9	volts
Noise Margin Low Level (V_{NML})	1.4	0.7	volts
Noise Margin High Level (V_{NMH})	1.4	2.9	volts
NOTE: $V_{NML} = V_{IL}$ max - V_{OL} max $V_{NMH} = V_{OH}$ min - V_{IH} min			

Table II (b). Noise Immunity Values and Noise Margin of AC/ACT Types Driving FAST Types and of FAST Types Driving AC/ACT Types (V_{CC} = 4.5 volts).

	AC/ACT———>FAST		FAST———>AC/ACT		
Maximum Low-Level Input Voltage (V_{IL} max)	—	0.8	—	0.8	volts
Minimum High-Level Input Voltage (V_{IH} min)	—	2	—	2	volts
Maximum Low-Level Output Voltage (V_{OL} max)	0.44	—	0.5	—	volts
Minimum High-Level Output Voltage (V_{OH} min)	3.8	—	2.4	—	volts
Noise Margin Low Level (V_{NML})	0.36		0.3		volts
Noise Margin High Level (V_{NMH})	1.8		0.4		volts

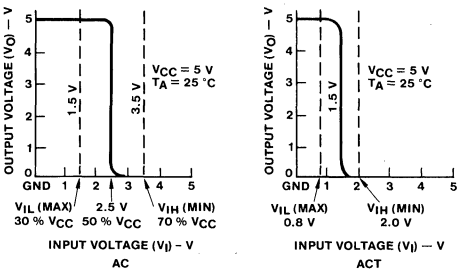


Fig. 3. ACL I/O switching characteristic for a nominal V_{CC} of 5 volts.

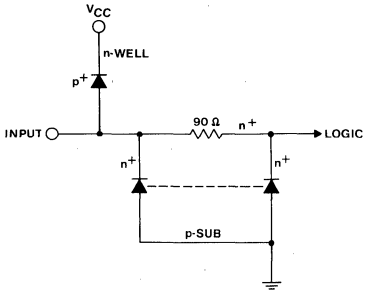


Fig. 4. ACL dual-diode input protection network.

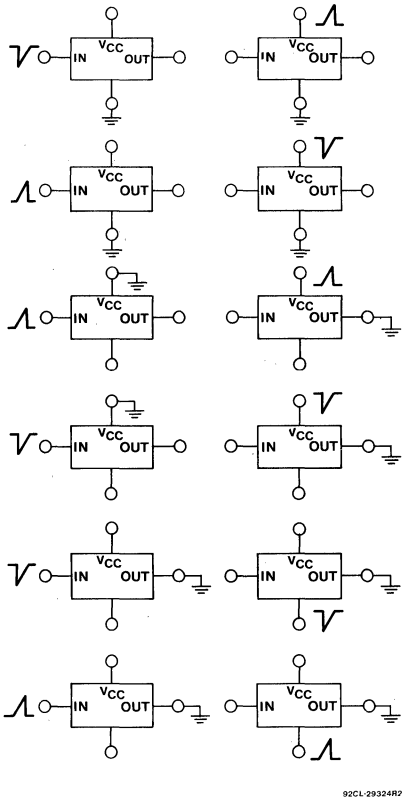


Fig. 6. Electrostatic discharge (ESD) test modes.

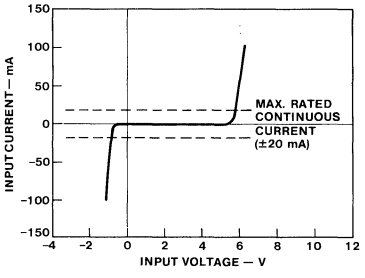


Fig. 5. ACL input characteristic.

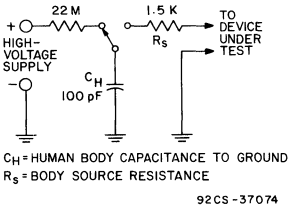


Fig. 7. Test circuit for measuring electrostatic discharge (ESD) in AC/ACT circuits. The rise time at the output terminal should be 13 ± 2 ns.

LATCH-UP SENSITIVITY

Latch-up is a state in which an unwanted low-impedance path develops in a parasitic four-stage bipolar structure in a CMOS IC. Latch-up may be initiated or triggered by voltage overshoot or undershoot at inputs, outputs, or supply terminals. A high transient voltage or current at any one terminal or at any combination of these terminals may initiate turn-on of the parasitic SCR-type four-layer diode bipolar device.

A simplified diagram of this parasitic structure is shown in Fig. 10 (b). This structure, when triggered on, keeps the supply voltage below the V_{CC} voltage value and thus permits a high supply current of several hundred milliamperes to flow (see I_C in Fig. 10 (b)). The values of resistors R_p and R_n depend on the circuit layout geometry and on p^+ and n^+ doping levels. The lower the value of these resistors, the less the voltage drop that will occur and the higher the trigger current needed to induce turn-on of the SCR structure.

Also important for minimizing latch-up problems are the established layout rules and process parameters that minimize the current gain (beta) of the parasitic n-p-n and p-n-p transistors shown in Fig. 10.

The RCA AC/ACT n-well process uses a thin p-epitaxial layer on the p^+ substrate. This layer provides a shunt of very low resistance around R_p. The effective R_p is extremely low and, as a result, very high negative voltage or current transients at the n^+ source (V_{SS} point in Fig. 10) are required to forward bias the parasitic n-p-n base-emitter junction. Additionally, there are several design rules that also significantly decrease latch-up probability. These rules relate to:

1. Layout spacings to reduce the parasitic n-p-n and p-n-p transistor current gain
2. n^+/n-well doping
3. Closed structure outputs
4. Latch plugs liberally used.

The current transient at any input or output terminal that could potentially trigger latch-up of AC/ACT ICs is typically more than ±400 milliamperes at 25°C. Measurements are made at all terminals to assure that they have a latch current of over ±100 milliamperes at 125°C. The absolute maximum dc rating in AC/ACT data sheets and in the proposed industry JEDEC Standard No. 20 is ±20 milliamperes at inputs and ±50 milliamperes at outputs.

OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

ACL outputs make use of a complementary-symmetry transistor configuration that is different from the FAST totem-pole output. Both outputs are shown in Fig. 11. ACL outputs meet the voltage-level requirements necessary to interface ACL inputs and the drive and current requirements needed to interface bipolar inputs such as TTL, LS, ALS, AS, FAST, and the like.

The outputs of all ACL devices have the same drive current capability and meet proposed JEDEC standard drive and current requirements. The outputs may be active (two-state) or three-state in which both the PMOS and NMOS transistors are off.

Another type of AC/ACT output is the open-drain output of the AC/ACT05 Hex Inverter shown in Fig. 12. The AC/ACT05 is the only advanced high-speed CMOS inverter type having outputs that can be used for a "wired-OR" arrangement. There is, however, a very useful group of octal transceiver types having open-drain outputs. These types are listed below.

AC/ACT 647	Octal Bus Transceiver/Register with Open Drain (Non-inverting)
AC/ACT 649	Octal Bus Transceiver/Register with Open Drain (Inverting)
AC/ACT 653	Octal Bus Transceiver/Register, Open Drain A Side, 3-State B-Side (Inverting)
AC/ACT 654	Octal Bus Transceiver/Register, Open Drain A Side, 3-State B-Side (Non-Inverting)
AC/ACT 7623	Octal Bus Transceiver; 3-state B Side, Open Drain A Side (Non-Inverting)

These types are especially useful for "wired-OR"-ing of interrupt signals on a backplane. They could also be used for backplane interface using the backplane termination resistors as pull-ups. Fig. 13 illustrates two popular backplane termination schemes (VME and SCSI) that are effectively driven with AC/ACT open-drain outputs. In Fig. 13 (a), the dual VME termination scheme is driven, V_{OL} max is 0.40 volt at 85°C, and V_{CC} is 4.5 volts. In Fig. 13 (b), the SCSI termination is driven. In this network, V_{OL} max is 0.33 volt. In both examples, the bus pulls up to 2.6 volts for a V_{OH} min by means of the resistive terminations. AC/ACT types having three-state outputs may also reliably drive the VME and SCSI termination of Fig. 13. With active PMOS pull-ups, the low to high transition of the bus is faster than with the open-drain output interface.

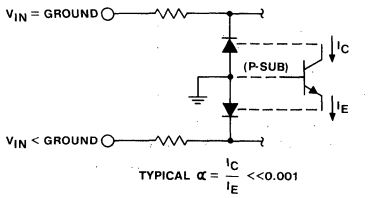


Fig. 8. Parasitic n-p-n transistor between adjacent pins imposed by input protection network.

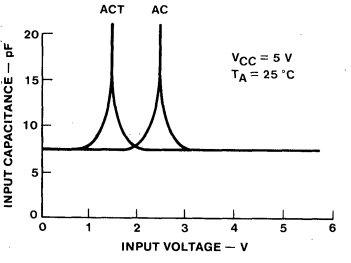


Fig. 9. Variation of input capacitance with voltage for typical AC/ACT types.

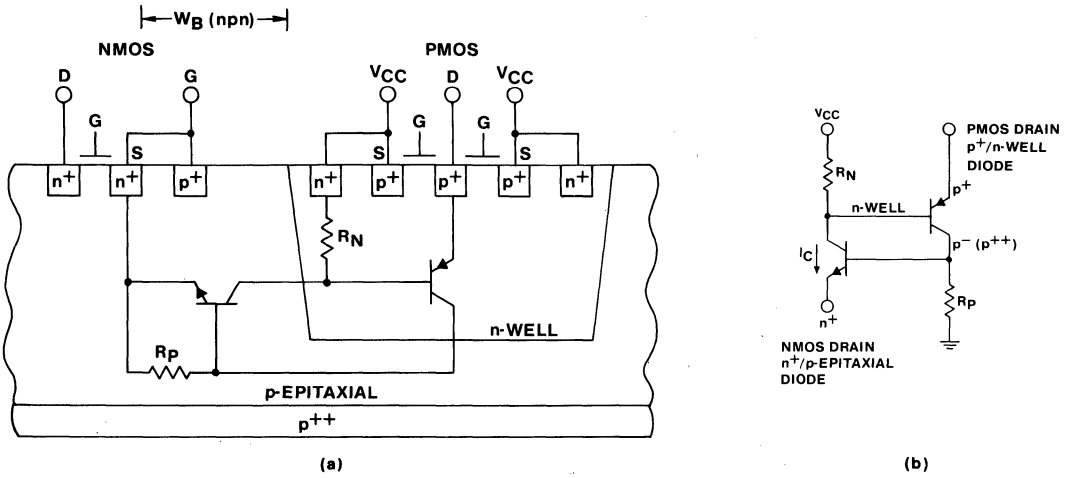


Fig. 10 (a). Cross section of CMOS sructure showing SCR latch-up parasitic transistor. (b). Simplified diagram of CMOS four-layer diode structure.

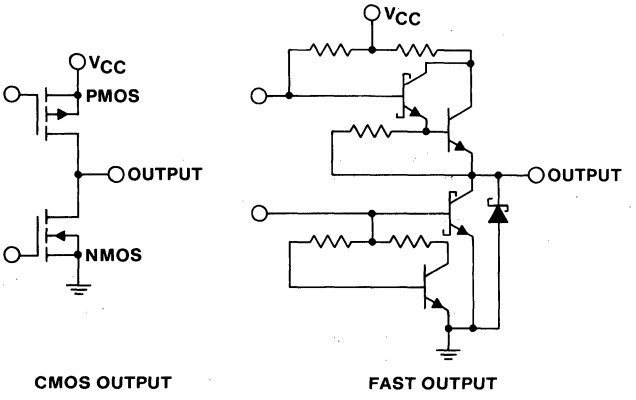


Fig. 11. AC/ACT output, a complementary-symmetry transistor configuration, compared with FAST output, a totem-pole configuration.

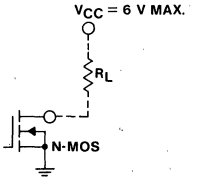


Fig. 12. AC/ACT hex inverter (05) open-drain output circuit.

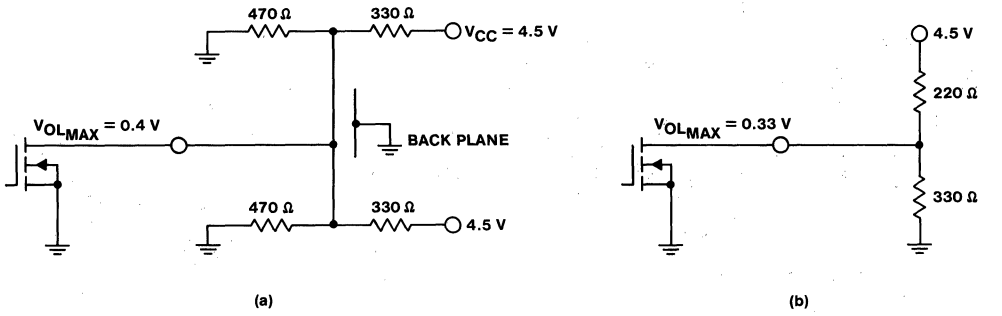


Fig. 13. Open-drain output AC/ACT types effectively drive (a) VME and (b) SCSI backplane termination schemes.

Output Protection

The outputs in AC/ACT devices are protected from electrostatic discharge (ESD) damage by an integral inherent diode structure. Fig. 14 shows these diodes. These protective diodes are effective because of the large geometries (widths) of the output transistors. The diodes are comprised of the drain and the n-substrate junction of the p device and of the drain and the p-well junction of the n-device. This network provides protection to voltage levels greater than two kilovolts in all electrostatic discharge modes pertaining to the output (for these modes, see Fig. 6).

Output Current

AC/ACT outputs are specified for both CMOS and bipolar FAST loads. CMOS inputs are voltage sensitive and the only current is leakage current. The output voltage test for CMOS interfacing is specified for I_O at ±50 microamperes (50 CMOS loads). The outputs are also specified for I_O at ±24 milliamperes (15 FAST loads). The corresponding V_{OL} max and V_{OH} min for the outputs are given in Table III.

Note that for the AC-series types, operation down to 1.5 volts is specified. Output current is specified at 1.5 volts and also at 3 volts. This worst-case 3-volt rating is increasingly important because it corresponds to the new low-voltage logic standard (JEDEC Std. No. 8) of 3.3 ± 0.3 volts. As CMOS technology shrinks to under one micron, reliability, operating power, and, most of all, switching noise all point toward more favorable results with a supply voltage of 3.3 volts than with 5-volt ones. At 3.3 volts, AC/ACT types consume only 40 per cent of the operating power of 5-volt operation, and switching speed is decreased by an average of only 60 per cent. Also, as will be covered in the section on **Design Considerations,** TTL interface is realizable at 3.3 ±0.3 volts.

The maximum current per output pin (I_O) is ±50 milliamperes. This maximum current rating is specified when the outputs (V_O) are in their active regions, that is, greater than -0.5 volt but less than V_{CC} plus 0.5 volt. The maximum current rating per power pin, V_{CC} or ground, is ±100 milliamperes for up to four outputs; for each additional output the rating is increased by ±25 milliamperes. When the output voltage exceeds V_{CC} by more than 500 millivolts or is below ground by more than 500 millivolts, the output protection diodes turn on and conduct current. To avoid latch-up, the peak values of the diode current I_{OK} should not exceed ±400 milliamperes, as described earlier.

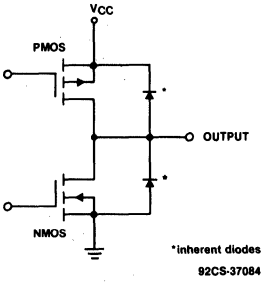


Fig. 14. Inherent diode structure that protects AC/ACT outputs from electrostatic discharge damage to levels greater than two kilovolts.

Output-Current Interfacing Capability

A comparison of the output drive capabilities of AC/ACT types with those of FAST types is as follows.

FAST capability is expressed in unit loads (ULs) where the load is specified to be an input of the same family. This specification assures that the worst-case low- and high-input thresholds will be met and the existing margins of noise immunity preserved.

AC/ACT capability is expressed as source/sink current at a specified output voltage. Because AC/ACT types require virtually no input current, the unit-load concept does not apply.

With a specified output sink current drive of 24 milliamperes at 0.44 volt (at 85° C), each AC/ACT output can drive 24,000 AC/ACT inputs. With a 50-microampere/0.1-volt specification, each AC/ACT output can drive 480 AC/ACT inputs. Each AC/ACT output has a drive capability of 15 FAST loads and maintains a V_{OL} under 0.5 volt over the full temperature range.

The standardized RCA and the proposed JEDEC output characteristics are shown in Table III.

Table III. Standard RCA and Proposed JEDEC Output Characteristics
AC Series (•For ACT Series, Specifications Only @ V_{CC} = 4.5 V and 5.5 V Apply)

CHARACTERISTIC		TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
					+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125 (74) -55 to +125 (54)		
		V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
High-Level Output Voltage	V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		or	• -0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
			• -24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
		#	• -75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
		*	• -50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage	V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		or	• 0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
			• 24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		#	• 75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
		*	• 50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.

*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series. 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

NOTE: Specifications at 1.5 volts are not part of the JEDEC proposal.

Output Curves

In Figs. 15 and 16 the standardized family output characteristic plots are provided. Both typical and worst-case (min) curves plot the I_{OL} (sink) and I_{OH} (source) current as a function of drain-to-source output transistor voltage drop (V_{DS}). The line at 50 milliamperes is the boundary between safe, continuous operating regions of current drain and areas where only transients are permitted.

Output Short-Circuit Current (Backdriving)

Note that in Fig. 15 short-circuit currents of ±200 milliamperes are typical for AC/ACT outputs at a V_{CC} of five volts. Backdriving these outputs during PC board test by forcing outputs to ground, for example, is permissible with the limitations that only one output per IC be backdriven at any one time and for only one second maximum. For durations longer than one second, the IC may become too hot. Fortunately, because the epitaxial-based process is essentially latch free, no danger of latch-up results from backdriving.

Output Simultaneous Switching Transients

From Fig. 15, it is evident that very large switching transients can be absorbed by AC/ACT output transistors. Fig. 17 illustrates how large transient currents are typically generated for the charge or discharge of an AC/ACT output using a 50-picofarad load and a V_{CC} of five volts. The discharge time through the n-device of the output transistor is typically three nanoseconds, even though the capacitor discharge current is typically 83 milliamperes, as shown in the following calculation.

$$I_C = C\,(dv/dt) = 50\text{ pF}\,(5\text{ V}/3\text{ ns}) = 83\text{ mA}$$

The ON resistance of the p and n channels is typically 10 ohms each during peak switching transient periods. Thus, it is possible that switching currents of ±200 milliamperes per output may occur. For octal types, where bytes are simultaneously switched at common edges, the total peak switching current could approach 8 x 200 milliamperes or 1.6 amperes. In practice, however, the actual current is lower because it spreads somewhat as a result of the deviations in peak switching times. These currents cause device V_{CC} and ground bus voltage drops that vary with each output and hence cause different output delays. These delays spread the switching current over one to two nanoseconds.

Fig. 18 shows that four inductances contribute to the on-chip ground potential V_G. These inductances are L1, the effective on-chip ground path inductance; L2, the chip bond-pad/wire/lead-frame inductance; L3, the IC lead inductance; and, L4, the printed-circuit board inductance path to earth or reference ground. Fig. 19 illustrates the lifting of ground as a result of the inductances L1 though L4 when an AC/ACT device switches. Instantaneously, the chip sees V_G as ground and causes the following IC performance effects.

1. If n outputs switch and one output is a steady-state low, the V_G will reflect on to the unswitched output as the peak low-level output voltage V_{OLP}, as shown in Fig. 20 (b) for an eight-output device.
2. The instantaneous gate-to-source voltage decreases by a magnitude of V_G volts. This decrease reduces the transistor g_m, raises the R_{ON}, and increases the transition time of the output stage and the delay time.
3. Input noise immunity is instantaneously decreased by V_G volts and, as a result, internally stored data in latches or flip-flops could be upset.

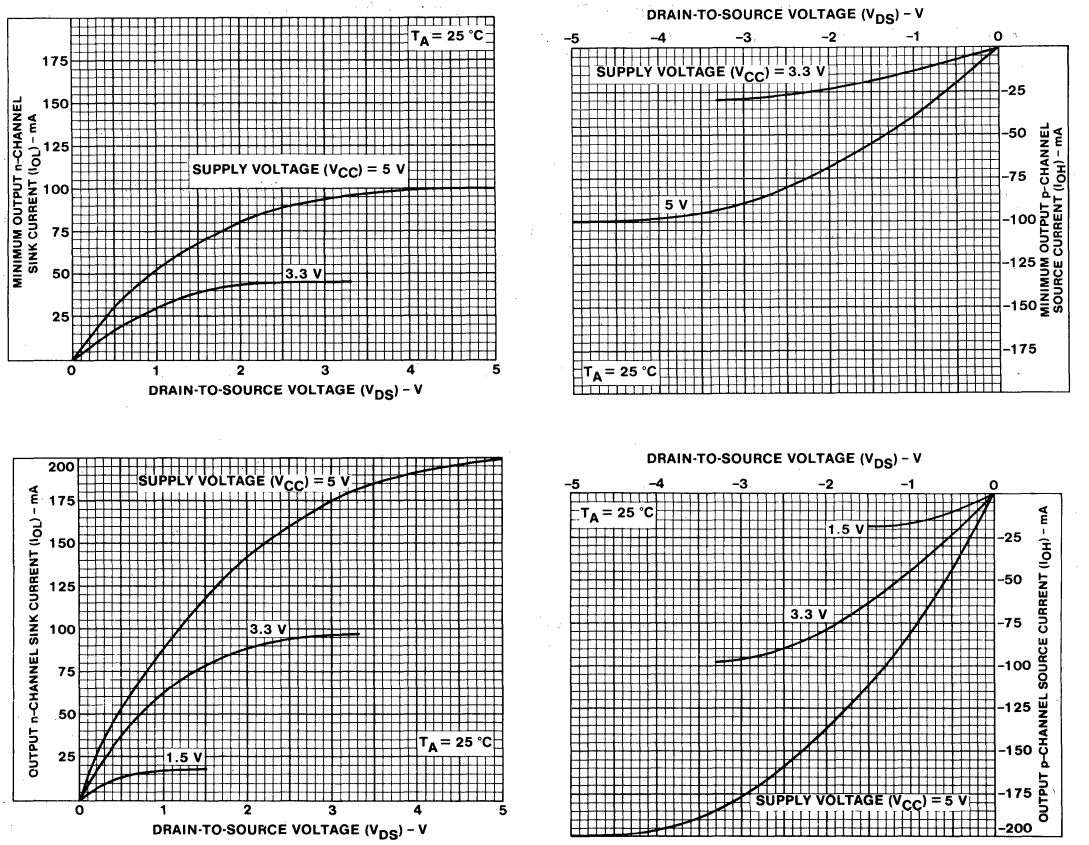


Fig. 15. Minimum and typical output characteristics at +25° C for AC/ACT advanced high-speed CMOS types.

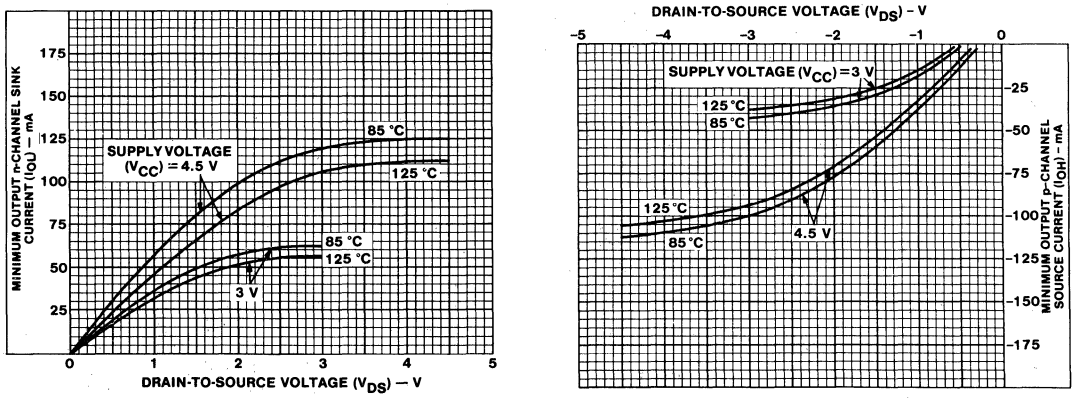


Fig. 16. Minimum output characteristic curves at +85° C and +125° C for AC/ACT advanced high-speed CMOS types.

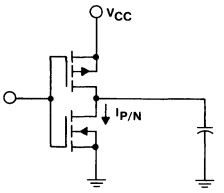


Fig. 17. Generation of large transient currents for charge or discharge of an AC/ACT output. Load = 50 picofarads; V_{CC} = 5 volts.

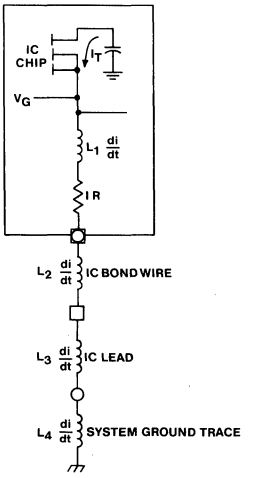


Fig. 18. IC ground path and four contributing inductances.

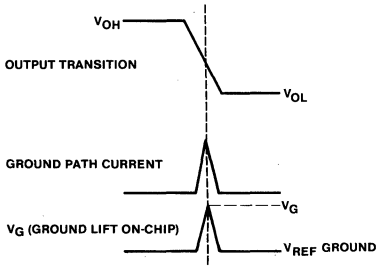


Fig. 19. Ground lift caused by switching current transients through inductances described in Fig. 18.

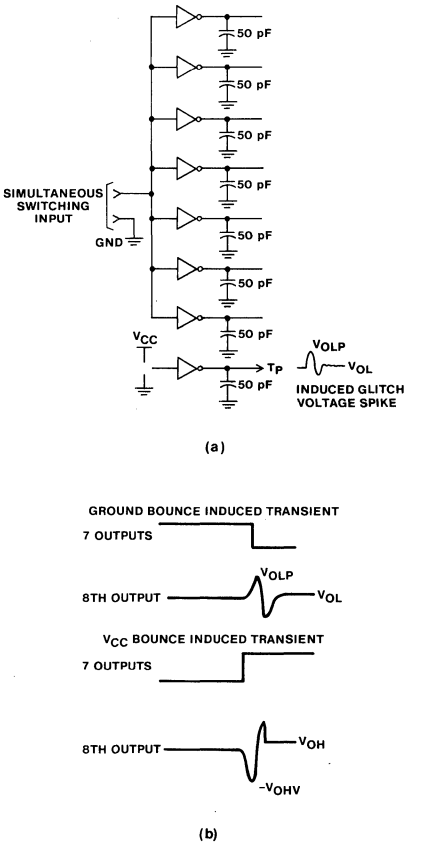


Fig. 20. Test circuit (a) and waveform (b) of simultaneous switching transient.

Sample Measurement of V_{OLP}

Fig. 21 shows actual sample measurement values of the peak low-level output voltage V_{OLP} measured on an AC240, an Octal-Buffer Line Driver, 3-State device. The worst-case V_{OLP}, 1.06 volts, occurs at pin 18, which is furthest from pin 10 ground. The best case V_{OLP}, 0.720 volt occurs at pin 9, closest to pin 10. This performance is very reasonable for a buffer having a typical delay of 3.5 nanoseconds. RCA advanced high-speed CMOS octal logic devices have been designed to minimize the effective on-chip L1 (Fig. 18) and also to minimize L2, the effective chip-to-lead-frame inductance. L3 is the inductance of a "corner-pin" dual-in-line (DIP) or small outline (SOP) package, and L4 is the inductance of the fixture ground-return path. This last value is very small (see next section on **Measurement Method**). For comparison, a bipolar FAST F240 type was identically measured. Its V_{OLP} is nearly identical, the worst-case value being 1.05 volts.

Type: AC240
Worst-Case Value 1.06 volts
Best-Case Value 0.72 volts

Type: FAST F240
Worst-Case Value 1.05 volts

Fig. 21. Measured values of V_{OLP} made on an AC240 Octal-Buffer Line Driver, 3-State device.

V_{OLP} Measurement Method

The method for measuring V_{OLP}, also referred to as the simultaneous switching transient or ground-bounce effect, is a radio-frequency-type measurement and requires a good rf quality test fixture. A schematic of the fixture is given in Fig. 20 (a). It utilizes seven outputs switching into a 50-picofarad load, considered to be a worst-case condition. The eighth input is held low or high, thereby placing the output in a high or low state. The eighth output is monitored with a scope, and the peak amplitude of the positive transient (V_{OLP}) above V_{OL} is measured. The peak amplitude of the negative transient below V_{OH} is V_{OHV}. Fig. 20 (b) shows the waveforms of the ground-bounce-induced transients, both positive and negative.

The major concern of the design engineer in making these measurements is the V_{OLP}. Tolerance of this unwanted noise voltage is highly dependent on the switching threshold and noise margin of the logic circuits connected to the outputs of the device. With the CMOS switching threshold, which is typically 50 per cent of V_{CC}, the energy of the transient pulse is usually insufficient to cause false switching. More critical is when the logic inputs connected to the device switch at TTL thresholds, typically 1.5 volts.

DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Switching Speed

Significant speed improvement distinguishes the new AC/ACT Advanced High-Speed CMOS Logic Family from the HC/HCT High-Speed CMOS Logic Family. Table IV places each CMOS logic family with the speed-equivalent TTL family. From the standpoint of speed, the AC/ACT family substitutes very adequately for the TTL FAST, ALS, AS, and S families. It is not recommended, however, to directly substitute FAST, AS, S, or AC/ACT for HC/HCT or LSTTL logic because of the three times faster switching edges of the former group compared to the latter. As will be covered in the **Design Considerations** section, these faster families require transmission-line interconnect considerations, terminations, superior decoupling, and careful PC board layout to keep switching noise generation under control.

Table IV. Guide for Substituting CMOS Logic Family Types for TTL Families.

CMOS Logic Family	TTL Family					
	TTL	LSTTL	ALS	S	FAST	AS
HC/HCT	X	X	X#			
AC/ACT	*	*	X*	X	X	X

#HC/HCT substitutes when ALS is used versus LS for lower power.
AC/ACT substitutes when ALS is used versus LS for higher speed.
*There is too large a difference in speed and noise/EMI generation for AC/ACT to reliably substitute for TTL, LSTTL, or HC/HCT.

Propagation Delays

The useful speed of a logic family is essentially the I/O propagation delay of both low-to-high and high-to-low signal transitions from input to output.

Table V provides a comparison of AC/ACT and bipolar FAST device propagation delays for three familiar logic types; namely, a NAND gate (00), a flip-flop (74), and an octal buffer (240). Also shown is the input clock rate. For 74-series devices, the delays and also the clock rate are very nearly the same, notwithstanding that for AC/ACT types V_{CC} is 4.5 volts and T_A is 85° C and for FAST types V_{CC} is 4.75 volts and T_A is 70° C. These test conditions are clearly in favor of FAST by about five per cent. Also evident from the data sheet extractions in Table V are the balanced delay of AC/ACT types and the unbalanced (t_{PLH} versus t_{PHL}) delay of the bipolar types.

Useful delay is only as good as the worst or slowest delay mode or path. For the entire AC/ACT family covering over 50 different logic functions, the speed comparison illustrated in Table V holds up within a window of plus or minus a few nanoseconds. There are, however, a few exceptions going in both directions. Where speed right up to the limit of the device capability is a critical design element, the designer should precisely use published data sheet limits for either AC/ACT or FAST types. Table VI (a) lists three ACT types in which two extra buffer stages are designed in to reduce the incremental change in I_{CC} caused by switching of the input state at 1.5 volts instead of 2.5 volts, the optimum value for CMOS devices.

As shown in Table VI (b), the six-nanosecond delay of the AC04 Hex Inverter type matches the delay of FAST types. The two extra ACT buffer stages, however, extend the delay limit to 8.8 nanoseconds. These three SSI types are the only ones having extra ACT stages and, hence, their delay limits are a few nanoseconds slower than those of their AC or FAST counterparts.

Table V. Comparison of Switching Speed for Three 74-Series AC/ACT and FAST Logic Functions.

Product	Parameter	AC/ACT	FAST	Unit
Two-Input NAND (00)	t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	6.2/6.2	6/5.3	ns
Flip-Flop (74)	t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	9.4/9.4	7.8/9.2	ns
	f_{max}	100	100	MHz
Buffer (240)	t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	6.8/6.8	8/5.7	ns

Table VI (a). Devices Having Extra Stages for Reducing Power Consumption.

Type	Number of Logic Stages	
	AC	ACT
04/05 Hex Inverter	3	5
00 Quad Two-Input NAND	3	5
86 Quad Two-Input Exclusive-OR	4	5

Table VI (b). Propagation Delay and Incremental I_{CC} Values for Hex Inverter Type 04.

Parameter	AC	ACT	FAST	Unit
t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}	6/6	8.8/8.8	6/5.3	ns
ΔI_{CC} per Input	—	0.5*	—	mA

*For three stages instead of five this value would be about three milliamperes per input.

Propagation Delay Performance Curves

Fig. 22 shows the typical normalized propagation delay as a function of capacitance loading at supply voltages of 1.5, 3.3, and 5 volts. The reference load is 50 picofarads, the rated value given in the device data sheet. Fig. 23 shows the typical normalized propagation delay as a function of supply voltage. This curve shows that AC-Series types are typically 30 per cent slower at 3.3 volts than at the referenced 5 volts. At a supply voltage of 1.5 volts, the speed is four times slower compared to 5 volts but still is quite fast. In Fig. 24, the normalized AC/ACT propagation delay variation with chip operating ambient temperature is given for operation at 1.5, 3.3, and 5 volts. From the 5-volt curve, it can be concluded that AC/ACT types slow down by 0.3 per cent per °C, a useful number to have available for reference.

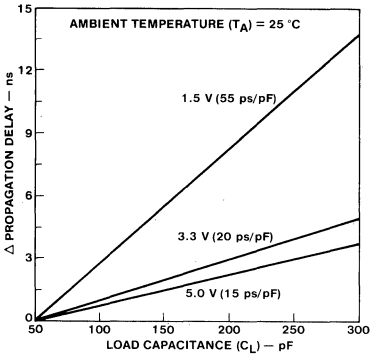


Fig. 22. Typical change in propagation delay as a function of load capacitance for AC/ACT types.

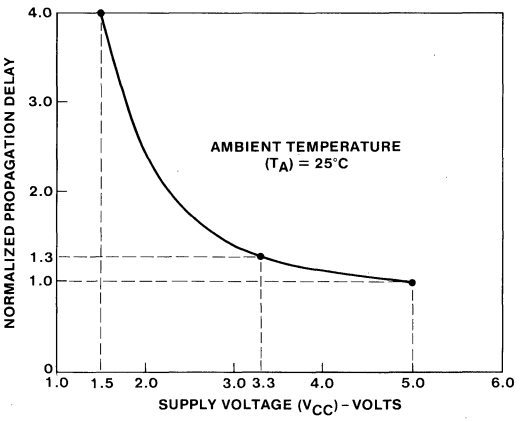


Fig. 23. Normalized propagation delay as a function of supply voltage for AC types.

Output Edge Rates/Transition Times

The typical propagation delay of an AC/ACT gate or buffer is 3.5 nanoseconds (at V_{CC} = 5 volts, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 picofarads), and the high speed of all AC/ACT types necessitate quick and predictable output transition times. Typical AC/ACT output transition times are shown in Table VII. If speed is needed, certainly the output transition time is an important factor; but it is gained at the cost of a high-spectral-content output. Also, depending on output inductance values, the outputs may have ringing problems.

Fortunately, unlike bipolar FAST logic, the design engineer may insert series resistors (R_S) in the output circuit, as shown in Fig. 25, to reduce the spectral content, dampen ringing, and act as a series terminator. Propagation delay, however, will increase as a result of the series resistor and the associated total shunt capacitance C_S. For CMOS loads, an R_S, even up to several kilohms in value, will not affect input switching because the input resistance (R_I) is greater than 1000 megohms. For bipolar FAST devices, however, adding a series resistor results in increased values of V_{IL} because I_{IL} is 1.6 milliamperes. Hence, 100 ohms is probably the maximum value for R_S with FAST ICs. This topic is covered in more detail in the **Design Considerations** section of this Manual.

Table VII. Typical Output Transition Time (t_{TLH}, t_{THL}). Measured Between the 10 and 90 Per Cent Transition Points. The ambient temperature is 25°C

C_L (pF)	V_{CC} (volts)	Typical t_{THL}, t_{TLH} (nanoseconds)
50	1.5	8
50	3.3	3
50	5	2.5
150	1.5	20
150	3.3	8
150	5	6
300	1.5	35
300	3.3	11
300	5	10

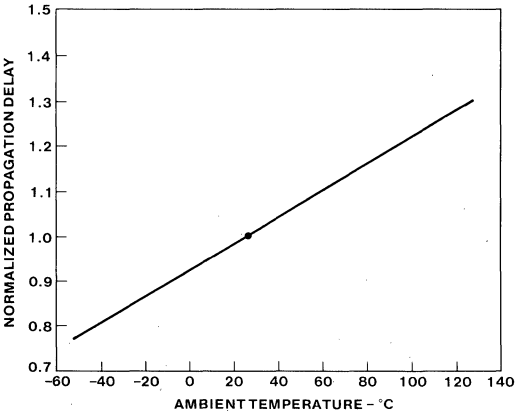


Fig. 24. Normalized propagation delay as a function of ambient temperature for AC/ACT types.

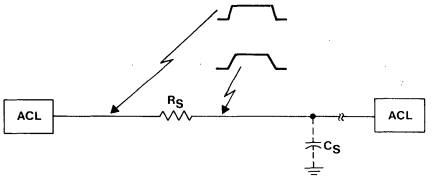


Fig. 25. Use of series termination resistor to increase output edge rates.

Incremental Propagation Delay Caused by Simultaneous Switching

Table VIII illustrates the effects of ground and V_{CC} "bounce" resulting from the simultaneous switching of eight Octal-Buffer outputs. Note that the incremental delay added to t_{PHL} is less than that added to t_{PLH}. The reason for this difference is that the RCA chip design and the design of the bond-pad-to-lead frame are geared heavily to reducing the very critical ground loop inductance because of the 0.8-volt V_{IL} of ACT and FAST inputs. On the high side, where V_{IH} is two volts and the loaded V_{OH} is 3.8 volts, the V_{CC} bounce is not so critical. Also shown in Table VIII is the shift in skew due to V_{CC} and ground-bounce effects. The cause of these effects is described earlier in this Manual starting under the heading **Output Simultaneous Switching Transients.**

Table VIII. Incremental Propagation Delay of an AC244 Octal Non-Inverting Buffer Type.
Conditions: V_{CC} = 5 volts; C_L = 50 picofarads; T_A = 25°C.

	Number of Outputs Switching	
	1 (Best)	8 (Worst)
Buffer Measured:		
Input Pin	2	2*
Output Pin	18	18
Data (ns):		
t_{PLH}	4.9	6.41
t_{PHL}	4.88	6.04
Incremental Delay (ns) Referred To One Buffer Switching:		
t_{PLH}	0	+1.51
t_{PHL}	0	+1.16
Skew of t_{PHL}/t_{PLH} Ratio:	0.996	0.942

*Two synchronized pulse generators are used to maintain input pulse-edge integrity for precise measurement fidelity.
Generator 1 is used for driving only the measured buffer.
Generator 2 is used for driving the other buffers.

Clock Pulse Considerations

All AC/ACT flip-flops and counters contain master-slave devices having level-sensitive clock inputs. As the voltage at the clock input reaches the threshold level of the device, data in the master (input) section is transferred to the slave (output) section. The use of threshold levels for clocking is an improvement over ac-coupled clock inputs. These levels, however, make these devices somewhat sensitive to clock-edge rates. The threshold level is typically 50 per cent of V_{CC} for AC devices, and 30 per cent of V_{CC} for ACT devices (1.5 volts at V_{CC} = 5 volts). Temperature has little effect on the clock threshold levels.

When clocking occurs, the internal gates and output circuits of the device dump current to ground, as previously mentioned. This condition results in a noise transient that is equal to the algebraic sum of internal and external ground-plane noise. When a number of loaded outputs change at the same time, it is possible for the chip ground reference level (and, therefore, the clock reference level) to rise by as much as one volt. If the clock input of a positive-edge-triggered device is at or near its threshold during a noise transient period, multiple triggering can occur. To prevent this condition, the rise and fall slew rates of the clock inputs should be limited to the maximum ratings specified on the data sheet for the AC/ACT type. The AC/ACT 14 Hex Schmitt Trigger type is recommended for sharpening up slow transitions.

Maximum permissible input-clock frequency ratings on the data sheet for each clocked device require an input clock having a 50 per cent duty cycle. At these rated frequencies, the outputs will swing rail to rail, assuming no dc load on the outputs. This feature provides a very conservative and highly reliable method of rating clock-input-frequency limits that, for AC/ACT devices, equal or exceed the ratings for FAST types.

POWER CONSUMPTION

The power consumption of an AC/ACT device is composed of two components: one static, the other dynamic. The static component is the result of quiescent current caused principally by reverse junction leakage. The dynamic component results from the transient currents required to charge and discharge the capacitive loads on logic elements, that is, the transients resulting from the overlapping of active p and n transistors. Internal chip power consumption is determined by the device equivalent power dissipation capacitance, C_{PD}; this parameter is defined below.

Power Calculations

Two equations are used to compute the total IC power consumption. The first equation (A) is applicable to AC or ACT devices when the inputs are driven from ground to V_{CC} (rail to rail).

Equation (A) - For AC types

$$P = P_{DC} + P_{AC}$$

$$P = I_{CC}V_{CC} + C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o$$

Where:

I_{CC} = Quiescent current (from data sheet ratings)
V_{CC} = Supply voltage
f_i = Input frequency
f_o = Output frequency per output
C_{PD} = Device equivalent power dissipation capacitance; used for computing internal chip power
C_L = Load capacitance; used for computing output stage power

The second equation (B) is applicable only to an ACT device where specific input pins are driven at TTL levels defined as V_i = 3.4 volts for a V_{CC} max. of 5.5 volts.

Equation (B) - For ACT types

$$P = P_{DC} + P_{AC}$$

$$P = I_{CC}V_{CC} + \Delta I_{CC}V_{CC}D + C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o$$

Where:

ΔI_{CC} = Added direct current when $V_i = V_{CC}-2.1$ V (TTL input high level)
D = Duty cycle of clock (per cent of time high)

The temperature-dependent ratings for I_{CC} are given in Tables IX and X.

Table IX. Temperature-Dependent Rating Limits

	V_I (V)	V_{CC} (V)	25°C Typ. (mA)	25°C Max. (mA)	-40 to +85°C Max. (mA)	-55 to +125°C Max. (mA)
$(\Delta I_{CC})^*$	V_{CC}-2.1	4.5 to 5.5	0.2	2.4	2.8	3

*Additional quiescent supply current per input pin, TTL inputs high, 1 unit load
ACT load table by type shown on each data sheet.

Example: Type: ACT191; input: clock; unit load: 0.85

ΔI_{CC} = 0.85(2.4 mA) = 2.04 mA max at 25°C

Table X. Maximum Quiescent Current at V_{CC} = 5 volts for AC/ACT and FAST Types.

Device Complexity	AC/ACT Limit 25°C	AC/ACT Limit 85°C	AC/ACT Limit 125°C	FAST 125°C
SSI/FF	4 μA	40 μA	80 μA	15 mA
MSI	8 μA	80 μA	160 μA	100 mA

The dynamic power due to outputs is the sum of the ac power at each output. The user must independently determine the C_L and the average frequency of each output. The latter requires estimating the average frequency of data nodes in a logic system. For example, for AC/ACT counter types, each output is inherently operating at different frequencies.

The C_{PD} or device equivalent-power-dissipation capacitance is determined by two sources of internal device power consumption:

1. Power consumed by charge and discharge of the internal device capacitance.
2. Power consumed through current switching transients.

Fig. 26 illustrates the typical I_{CC} as a function of V_I for AC devices. Note in Fig. 26 (c) that when V_{IN} equals 0 to 0.5 volt or 4.5 to 5 volts, zero current flows. Thus, no ΔI_{CC} component is required for computing the power consumption of AC device types. The transient switching currents of an IC, however, consume power and are part of the C_{PD} value. The plots of I_{CC} and V_I of Fig. 26 show peak I_{CC} of up to 12 milliamperes. For a few nanoseconds, however, up to 100 milliamperes could flow if the plotter resolution permitted. Note that the switching points (peak current points) in the AC devices occur at approximately 50 per cent of V_{CC}. For the ACT devices (shown in Fig. 27) the switching point is at approximately 30 per cent of V_{CC}.

Fig. 27 illustrates the typical I_{CC} as a function of V_I for ACT devices. Again, if the input voltage is other than 0 to 0.5 volt or 4.5 to 5.5 volts, no ΔI_{CC} value exists. If V_I, however, is a TTL logic high level of 2.9 volts with a V_{CC} of 5 volts, then significant ΔI_{CC} does exist (0.2 milliampere) and is indicated in equation (B) as the ΔI_{CC} component.

Because the special input design of RCA ACT types reduces the value of ΔI_{CC}, the added power is small and is usually minimal compared to FAST power. If this special input circuitry were not used, the ΔI_{CC} values would be much higher.

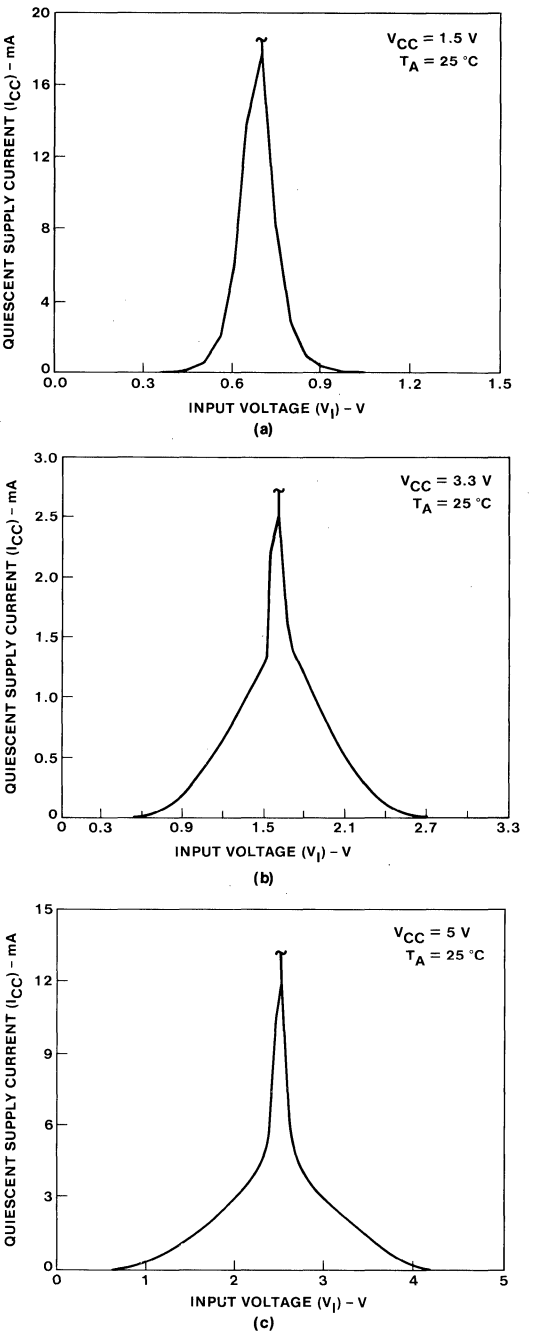


Fig. 26. Quiescent supply current (I_{CC}) as a function of input voltage (V_I) for AC types.

Because appreciable current flows during device input switching, as shown in Figs. 26 and 27, it is important to maintain the fast input rise and fall times shown below.

Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv	Max.	Units
at 1.5 to 3 V (AC Types)	50	ns/V
at 3.6 to 5.5 V (AC Types)	20	ns/V
at 4.5 to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	10	ns/V

Because the typical output transition time is two to three nanoseconds for AC/ACT types, a designer need only be concerned with exceeding the rise and fall slew rates shown above for interfacing or linear mode operation in applications such as RC oscillators, crystal oscillators, and the like.

When the Schmitt-Trigger type AC/ACT 14 is used either for shaping up slow signals or as an RC oscillator, power is increased by the prolonged through-current.

The adverse effect of power transitions is another reason to maintain input rise and fall slew rates under the recommended limits. Longer transitions may cause oscillations of logic circuits (and, hence, logic errors) or premature triggering, depending on the system V_{CC} and ground noise, which are amplified when input signals hover near the switching voltages illustrated in Figs. 26 and 27. To reduce the effects of slower transitions, the use of Schmitt-Trigger types is recommended.

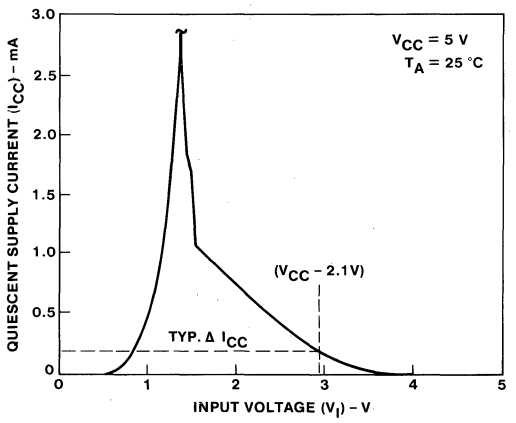


Fig. 27. Quiescent supply current (I_{CC}) as a function of input voltage (V_I) for ACT types.

Power Consumption of FAST and AC/ACT Types Compared

As the equations for operating power indicate, CMOS power is directly proportional to switching frequency. At standby, AC/ACT power is negligible compared to bipolar FAST power. In Table XI, one of the most widely used MSI counters (the 191 4-Bit Binary Counter) is used to illustrate that even at a continuous ten-megahertz switching rate, AC/ACT power is a fraction of the power of FAST types. By way of illustration, consider an application employing 25 such types. At an overall average switching rate of ten megahertz, with FAST types the power is 7.7 watts. With AC/ACT types, the power is only 1.4 watts for AC types and 2.6 watts for ACT types.

Table XI. Average Operating Power Comparison for FAST and AC/ACT Type 191, a 4-Bit Up/Down Binary Counter. V_{CC} = 5.5 V; T_A = 70°C.

Family	Notes	Switching Rate			Units
		0 MHz	1 MHz	10 MHz	
AC	1	0.44	5.5	55	mW
ACT	2	49.4	59.9	104	mW
FAST	3	204	224	306	mW

Notes:

1. $P = P_{DC} + P_{AC}$

Where: $P_{DC} = 5.5 \times 80\ \mu A$
and $P_{AC} = 133\ pF(5.5)^2 f_i + 50\ pF(5.5)^2 + (1/2 + 1/4 + 1/8 + 1/16 + 1/16) f_o$ (Eq. A)

2. $P = P_{DC} + P_{AC}$

Where: $P_{DC} = 5.5 \times 80\ \mu A + 8 \times 2.8\ mA \times 0.8 \times 1/2 \times 5.5$ (Eq. B)
and $P_{AC} = 133\ pF(5.5)^2 f_i + 50\ pF(5.5)^2 + (1/2 + 1/4 + 1/8 + 1/16 + 1/16) f_o$ (Eq. A)

3. P = 5.5 x 55 mA (0 Hz)
P = 5.5 x 55 mA x 1.1 (1 MHz)
P = 5.5 x 55 mA x 1.5 (10 MHz)

REFERENCES

JEDEC Standard No. 8, "Standard for Reduced Operating Voltages and Interface Levels for Integrated Circuits."

JEDEC Standard No. 20, "Standard For Description of 54/74ACXXXX and 54/74ACTXXXX Advanced High Speed CMOS Devices," (In preparation).

Design Considerations

3

INTERCONNECTION OF ACL LOGIC DEVICES

Interconnections of ACL high-speed logic devices by means of single wires, coaxial cable, stripline, ribbon cable, or twisted pair must necessarily be designed to preserve the pulse waveform. Fig. 28 illustrates the basic interconnect environment and shows the pulse waveforms for both the ideal case and the practical or actual case with ACL devices. The ideal case, shown in the waveforms of Fig. 28 (b) when one ACL output port is connected to an input port of another ACL part, is realizable for short interconnect lengths (less than five inches) or for the case when the line is matched by the addition of a shunt termination resistance (R_T) in parallel with the input resistance (R_I), as shown in Fig. 29.

If the only concern were the fidelity of the pulse waveform at the IC input or load end of the interconnection, which is often but not always the case, then a series termination scheme can be used, as shown in Fig. 30 (a). The resultant waveforms are shown in Fig. 30 (b). This figure shows a very good input pulse waveform at the load-end IC. Here, the value of the series resistor R_S is selected to make R_O plus R_S equal to Z_O. If the output resistance R_O is 25 ohms and the characteristic impedance Z_O is 100 ohms, then R_S is 75 ohms. This approach is called ideal series matching.

By studying the interconnection environment, the designer quickly learns that if the interconnection distance is "short," there is no concern and the waveforms of Fig. 28 (b) can prevail fairly well. The major design question, however, is what is "short?" Basic interconnect theory, as covered in the references given at the end of this section, states that transmission-line effects or wave effects become an important design consideration when the length of the interconnection approaches the wavelength of the signal (f_c) being transported. For ACL outputs driving transmission lines, the rise time t_r and the fall time t_f can be as little as 1.5 nanoseconds. Consequently (from the theory references), printed-circuit board stripline interconnect lengths of about five inches or more should be treated as transmission lines for which either series or shunt terminations may be necessary to preserve system propagation delays. Another way to state this point is that it is desired that all ACL inputs switch on the first or incident pulse edge. Otherwise, a delay of $2t_d$ would be added, where t_d is the delay of the stripline (about 1.5 nanoseconds per foot).

Practical ACL Interconnect Design Rules

Interconnect design rules for both AC and ACT series devices are considered for the following media:

1. Stripline on glass-epoxy printed-wiring boards.
2. Ribbon cable—single wire and alternate ground wire.
3. Coaxial cable.

The need for either shunt or series terminations will be illustrated for various interconnect lengths.

Series Termination

Fig. 30 illustrates the schematic and waveforms for a series termination ($R_S + R_O = Z_O$). This termination faithfully reproduces the IC output pulse with a delay of t_d, the line delay over length L. In this interconnection, reflections coming back to the input from the open (unloaded) end of the line are effectively terminated and no further reflections occur. This series termination is very effective for CMOS because the series resistor R_S does not limit fanout (R_I of CMOS is nearly infinite). Series termination for TTL logic has a moderate to disastrous effect on fanout and noise margin because each FAST input draws about 1.6 milliamperes of sink current.

In the waveforms of Fig. 30 (b), there is no series termination resistor (R_S = 0 ohms) and reflections bounce back and forth with the result that there is a peak of about 1 volt somewhere in time depending on the line length. In this case the line length is 8 inches. In Fig. 30 (c) waveforms, a 100-ohm series terminating resistor provides a good quality waveform at the end of the line (B) with all areas under 0.8 volt. The fall time is also good. Note the reflection at the (A) falling edge, which is about 3 nanoseconds out, the round-trip delay for the experimental 8-inch stripline board. In Fig. 30 (d), the 300-ohm series resistor R_S at A clearly makes R_S greater than the characteristic impedance Z_O, and the waveform at B has about 5 nanoseconds of added delay because of the large $R_S C_L$ delay.

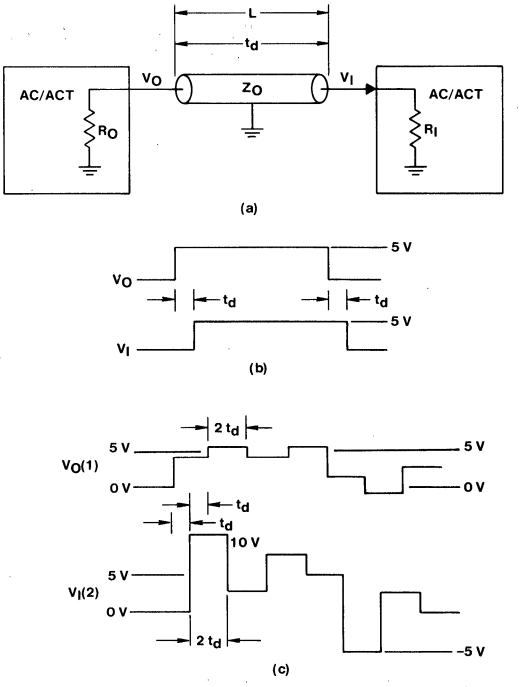


Fig. 28. (a) Basic ACL interconnect environment. (b) Waveforms for ideal situation where R_O is less than Z_O and R_I equals Z_O (matched). (c) Waveforms for actual "real-world" situation where the interconnection is unterminated, the interconnection length exceeds five inches, R_O is less than Z_O, and R_L is very much greater than Z_O.

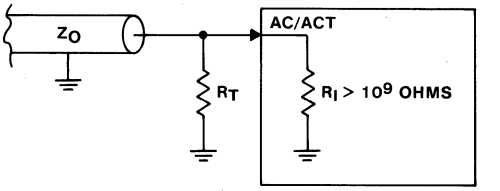
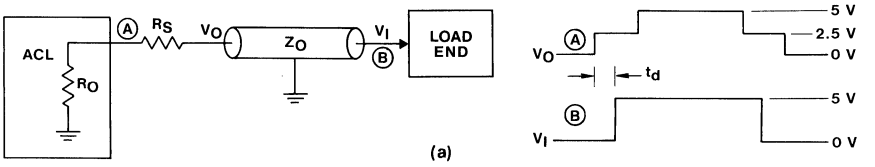
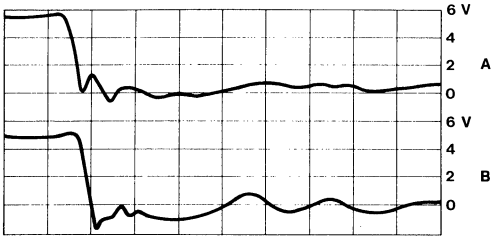
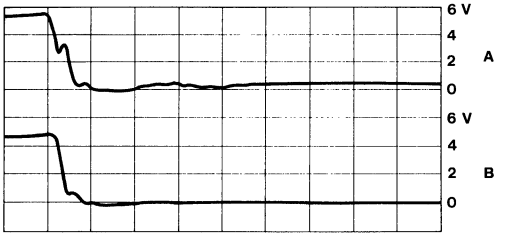


Fig. 29. Line matched by shunt termination resistance R_T equal to Z_O. Produces waveforms of Fig. 28 (b).

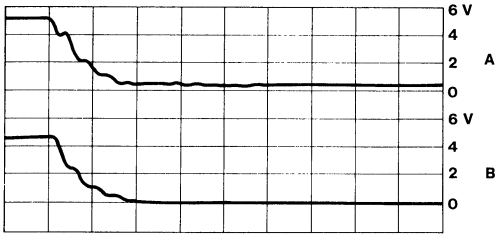




CH. A = 2 VOLTS/DIV. R_S = 0 OHMS
CH. B = 2 VOLTS/DIV.
TIMEBASE = 5 ns/DIV.
(b)



CH. A = 2 VOLTS/DIV. R_S = 100 OHMS
CH. B = 2 VOLTS/DIV.
TIMEBASE = 10 ns/DIV.
(c)



CH. A = 2 VOLTS/DIV. R_S = 300 OHMS
CH. B = 2 VOLTS/DIV.
TIMEBASE = 10 ns/DIV.
(d)

Fig. 30 (a) Interconnect configuration showing series termination resistor (R_S) for driving from A to B through a stripline bus on a PC board. The ideal waveforms are also shown. (b) Waveforms for unmatched circuit in which there is no series termination ($R_S = 0$) and reflections peak to one volt. (c) Waveforms for circuit using a 100-ohm series termination resistor (R_S). Reflections are terminated at PCB-A end. (d) Waveforms for circuit using a 300-ohm series termination resistor (R_S). Reflections cause slow signal buildup at A and B ends.

As shown in Fig. 31, other bus drivers or receivers may also be connected to a transmission line and load the line incrementally by C_I, the distributed input capacitance. The net effect is to reduce the Z_O of the stripline bus as a result of the added C_I.

$$Z_O = [L_O/(C_O + C_I)]^{1/2}$$

Reflections occur because of the very high R_I of the ACL devices at B plus the discontinuities caused by the distributed C_I. A series termination resistor (R_S) of the proper value connected right at the ACL driver output pin at A effectively stops the reflection at the A end, and because there is no reflection back down to the B input, there is no undesirable ringing of the line.

A summary of the experimental results for an 8-inch two-sided PC board stripline interconnect of any AC/ACT type follows:

1. For TTL logic levels (V_{IL} = 0.8 volt) using ACT types, a series R_S of 100 ohms is beneficial and provides for a clean signal at the load or input end of an interconnection. A value between 50 and 100 ohms works well.
2. For CMOS logic levels, no series termination resistor R_S is needed. Signals stay within the noise immunity levels of AC logic; i.e., V_{IL}max = 1.5 volts and V_{IH}min = 3.5 volts where the typical switching level is 2.5 volts.

Driving Over Long Distances

AC/ACT types can reliably drive up to 16-megahertz data over 30 feet of ribbon cable, as illustrated in Fig. 32, where 5 megahertz is used as an illustration. The series resistor R_S (33 ohms) is used to terminate the lines. Over the 30-foot distance, although there is some cross coupling of signals (see Fig. 32 waveforms), it is conveniently attenuated with the small RC network at the receiving end inputs. Any AC or ACT type output is a suitable transmitting source, but only AC types should be used at the receiving end. FAST types cannot be used in this situation because they cannot handle the added series resistor R_S nor do they have the noise immunity required at the inputs. The ribbon cable recommended is No. 28 AWG with the alternate wires grounded as partial cross-coupling shields. Twisted-pair cable would be even better in this long-interconnection arrangement.

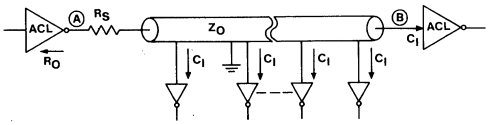
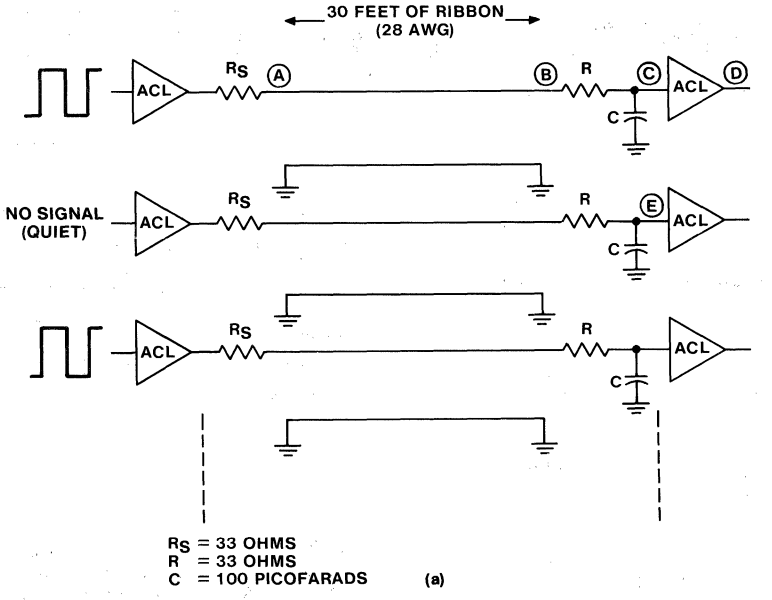
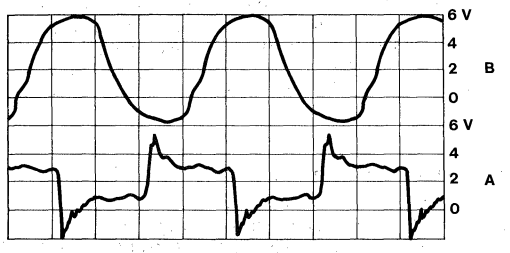
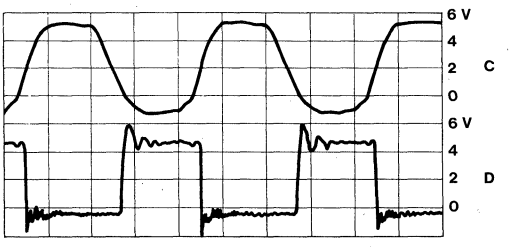


Fig. 31. Transmission line feeding a number of ACL inputs.







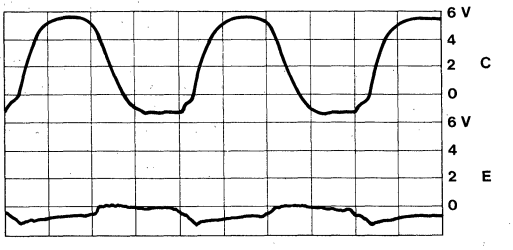


Fig. 32. (a) Transmission of 5-megahertz signal over 30 feet of 28-gauge ribbon cable. Series termination resistor and crosstalk attenuation RC circuit are used. (b) Switched line waveforms at points A and B. (c) Switched line waveforms at points C and D. (d) Crosstalk signal on quiet line E resulting from influence of waveform at point C.

Shunt Termination

Traditional transmission lines designed for bipolar logic use shunt terminations at the load end to prevent reflections from developing. Fig. 28 (b) shows this termination in an ideal situation. For ACL logic this interconnection is achieved by the insertion of a resistive shunt termination R_T right at the inputs, as shown in Fig. 33. It should be remembered that AC/ACT inputs are of nearly infinite resistance. This situation is very favorable for AC/ACT logic devices because the R_I of the device does not influence R_T or unbalance the results. This advantage does not exist for bipolar FAST devices. For these types, the R_I for logic low levels is under 2 kilohms and for high-level signals it is over 7 kilohms.

The example shown in the Fig. 34 test circuit and the waveforms in Fig. 33 (b) illustrate how excellent ACT input-signal integrity can be achieved. Note that all reflections are kept below 0.8 volt (V_{IL} of TTL and ACT types). In order to reduce the extra 40 milliwatts of power that this resistive termination generates, 50 milliwatts can be eliminated by blocking the direct current flow to ground with a 0.1-microfarad blocking capacitor in series with the 470-ohm resistor of Fig. 34.

When AC types are used as input (line receiver) devices, an outstanding advantage is achieved. This advantage is that no shunt termination is required to achieve incident wave-edge switching at both ends of a transceiver interconnection, as shown in Fig. 35 (a). In Fig. 35 (b), a plot of the incident-edge signal at the drivers on either end shows that the output resistance of the AC types is low enough to attenuate reflections coming back from unterminated loads through a 50-ohm transmission line. Note that the V_{OL} of 1.65 volts and the V_{OH} of 3.85 volts meet the 30 per cent noise immunity criteria for AC types.

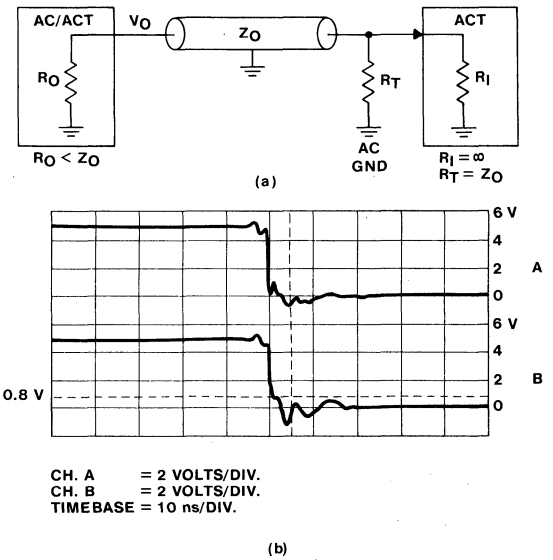


Fig. 33. (a) ACL circuit using shunt termination resistor R_T equal to Z_O. (b) Waveforms maintain integrity.

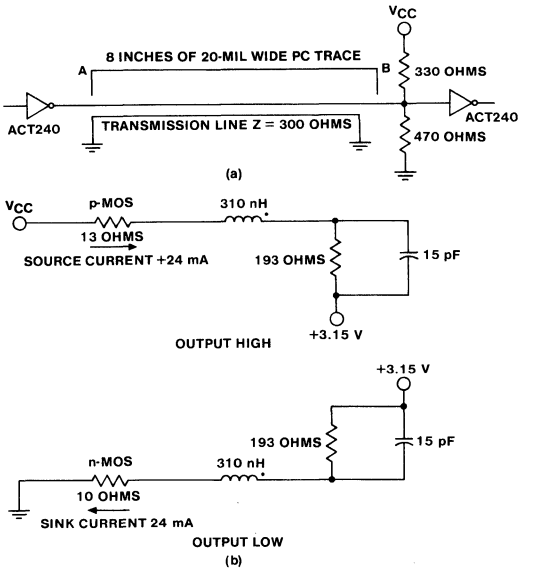


Fig. 34. (a) Stripline interconnection with VME termination at receive end. (b) Equivalent circuits.

Fig. 35 performance is valid for temperatures up to 85° C. Between 85° C and the maximum temperature value of 125° C, the transmission line Z_O must be 75 ohms or more. Each AC/ACT data sheet provides the additional high-current specification, which guarantees this performance capability; i.e. drive 50- to 75-ohm lines without power-absorbing terminations. The waveform of Fig. 35 (c) illustrates that for eight inches of two-sided board stripline, no terminations are necessary for AC types. However, for this poor type of stripline (two-sided board) the significant inductance of the PC trace causes RLC ringing that barely stays below 1.5 volts, the limiting V_{IL} for AC inputs. The simple addition of a 470-ohm shunt termination resistance to ground dampens the ringing to 1.1-volts peak, leaving a 0.4-volt noise margin. See Fig. 35 (d). With the 470-ohm termination at the input, this line could be 12 inches or more. For a transceiver type, the 470-ohm resistor would be used at both ends of the line. If a multilayer board is used to produce an interconnect having a lower characteristic impedance, the ringing would be much less than shown in Fig. 35 (c). Longer unterminated interconnections (more than eight inches) are reliable.

Effects of Distributed Taps on a Bus Line

Under the heading Series Termination, the subject of distributed AC/ACT taps was briefly discussed. Because the use of taps is a common practice, such as the 21 I/O ports for each of the 21 possible cards in a fully populated VME backplane, the effects and the design remedies require attention. It is recalled that an ideal transmission line produces perfectly shaped waveforms at the transmit and receive end, as shown in Fig. 28 (b). In Fig. 36 (a), a VME backplane having 21 I/O ports is depicted. Each ACL I/O port is represented by a net capacitance (see Fig. 36 (b)) of about 20 picofarads, including the IC port, PC board stripline, and connector pin capacitance. This net capacitance can easily reduce Z_O by about 2/3 from 100 ohms to 33

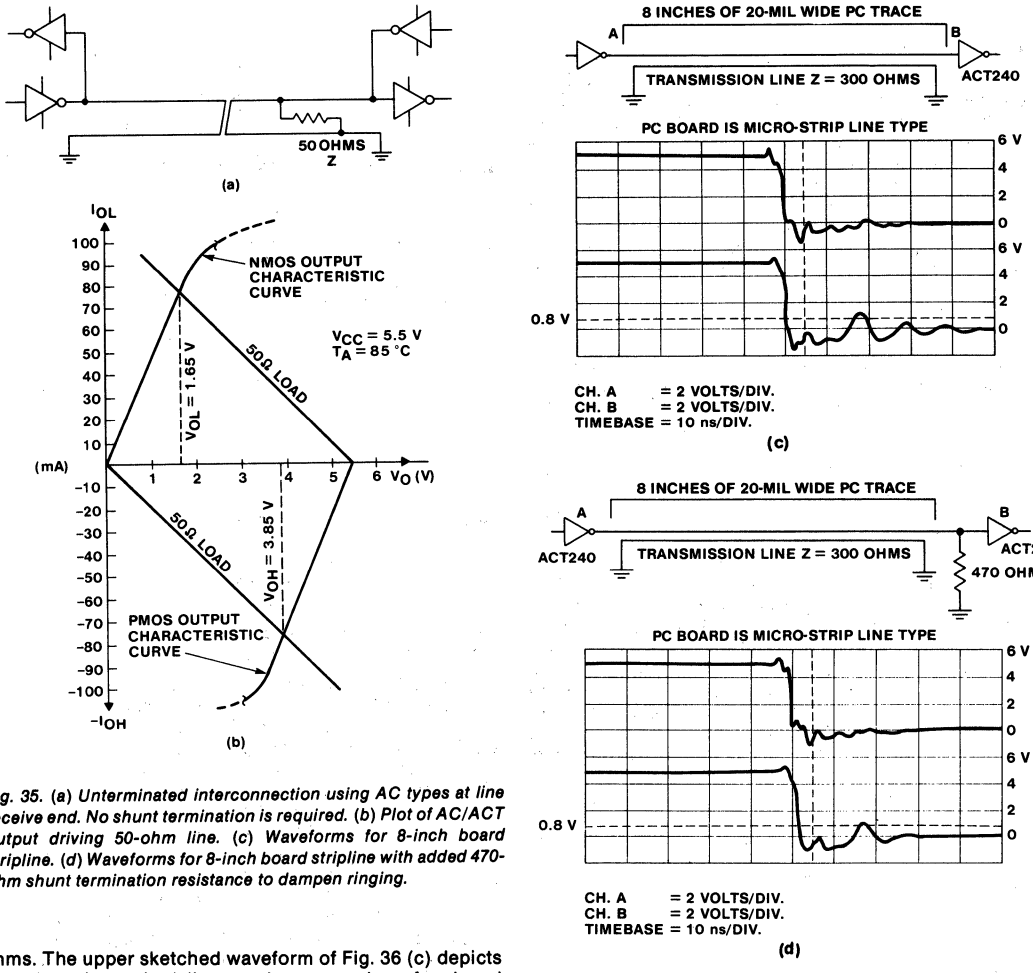


Fig. 35. (a) Unterminated interconnection using AC types at line receive end. No shunt termination is required. (b) Plot of AC/ACT output driving 50-ohm line. (c) Waveforms for 8-inch board stripline. (d) Waveforms for 8-inch board stripline with added 470-ohm shunt termination resistance to dampen ringing.

ohms. The upper sketched waveform of Fig. 36 (c) depicts how the mismatched line produces a pulse of reduced amplitude for $2t_d$ (the round-trip delay time of the line). By changing the value of termination resistor R_T to 66 ohms at each end of the line, the shape of the line pulse waveform is restored to its desired rectangular form, the lower waveform in Fig. 36 (c). The full amplitude swing is also reduced, however, because the net resistive load seen by the AC/ACT driver is 33 ohms.

Termination power goes up by 2/3, which is not too desirable. The message here is clear. The designer should design the backplanes for the least number of bus taps and should select low-capacitance connector pins and IC ports (small outline package).

Fig. 36 (c) also illustrates some close-in unattenuated reflections at the driver port. These reflections illustrate that the I/O ports close in to the driver cause low-impedance reflections because of their distributed capacitances. These reflections must simply be absorbed by the on-resistance of the AC/ACT output drivers. Fortunately, even in a worst-case VME bus, these reflections are under 1.5 volts and AC types have the noise margin to work reliably in this difficult backplane environment. ACT inputs, however, with a V_{IL}max of only 0.8 volt present a problem. The solutions to this problem are as follows:

1. For pulse edges that do not have to be monotonic through the 0.8-volt lower ACT input switch point, the designer should make sure that there is enough delay for the reflection to stay under 0.8 volt (about 10-20 nanoseconds).
2. For clocks and strobes requiring good monotonic edges, the designer should parallel two or three ACT I/O paths together to reduce the output R_{ON} of the ACT devices by two or three times. This arrangement will sufficiently attenuate close-in backplane reflections. The designer should remember that two times ACT drives is 48 milliamperes and three times the drive is 72. The functions paralleled should always be in the same IC package.
3. The designer should distribute clock or strobe drivers in the same IC package as shown in Fig. 37 to further reduce reflections and produce excellent monotonic edge performance.

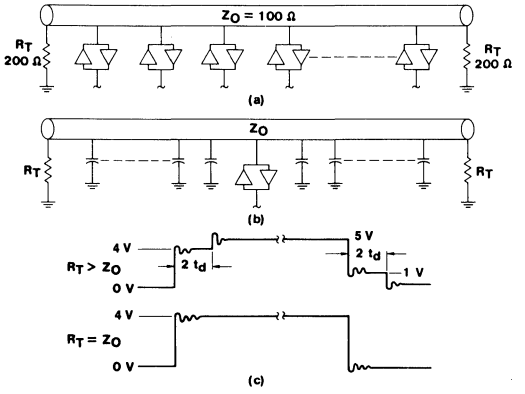


Fig. 36. Distributed AC/ACT loads on a transmission line. (a) AC/ACT transceiver with 21 I/O ports connected to VME backplane. (b) AC/ACT I/O ports look like a pure capacitive load that changes the effective Z_O of the line. (c) Waveforms for R_T greater than Z_O and for R_T equal to Z_O.

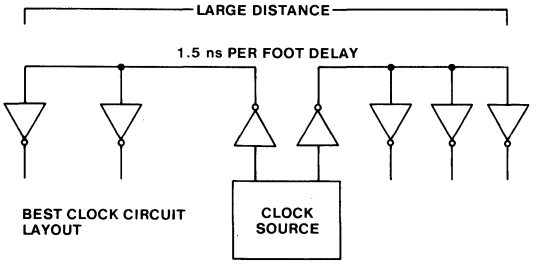


Fig. 37. Recommended distribution of clock or strobe drivers.

Simultaneous Switching Transients for Driving Transmission Lines

Fig. 38 illustrates that when an ACL output device drives a 100-ohm transmission line, it really looks into a 50-ohm resistive load (two parallel 100-ohm branches of the line with Z_O = 100 ohms). The waveform of Fig. 38 shows that a peak switching transient of under 50 milliamperes is drawn for two or three nanoseconds. In a worst-case situation, an octal device with eight outputs switching simultaneously could theoretically draw 8 x 50 milliamperes or 0.4 ampere. Although 0.4 ampere is a lot of current for a high-frequency-content transient, it is under the peak switching current developed by the direct drive of a pure 50-picofarad capacitive load (a worst case). The "real world" of backplane or bus systems is an instantaneous 50- to 150-ohm resistive transmission-line load as depicted in Fig. 38. If the effects of simultaneous switching are applied to this load, the induced voltage transient (V_{OLP}) on the eighth unswitched output would be less than one volt.

Min/Max Propagation Delay and Delay Skew

The designer of bus interfaces, or bus protocols, has many considerations for reliable bus or backplane data handling. The ideal goal is a logic level error probability of 0 per cent.

One of the most critical and system-speed-limiting parameters is worst-case min/max propagation delay. This parameter considers data-sheet-guaranteed min/max delay as a function of supply voltage V_{CC}, temperature, distributed capacitance, and high/low transitions. This variation in I/O delays must also consider simultaneous switching delay skew; i.e., the t_{PLH}/t_{PHL} for one output of an octal bus interface type compared to values when all eight outputs simultaneously switch. As mentioned earlier, simultaneous switching lifts the output driver ground reference and also lowers the instantaneous V_{CC} reference level. This change momentarily reduces gate-to-source voltage, reduces g_m, and produces an increase in R_{ON} in MOS transistors. Thus, the bigger the output stage RC delay, the bigger the change in t_{PLH}/t_{PHL}.

Information on min/max delay variations of ACL devices follows:

1. All ACL data sheets provide the design engineer with one min and max delay limit for t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}. Unlike the designed-in unbalanced value for bipolar FAST types, the same value applies to both t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}. This value is for worst-case voltage, min/max voltage, and min/max worst-case temperature conditions. C_L is pegged at 50 picofarads. The data sheets have supply voltage entries at 1.5, 3.3 ± 0.3, and 5 ± 0.5 volts. Fig. 23 in the **Technical Overview Section** shows a curve of normalized delay as a function of V_{CC} variation for all AC/ACT types. Fig. 22 shows delay as a function of C_L, and Fig. 24 shows delay as a function of temperature.
2. Simultaneous switching delay skew for ACL types is relatively small because of the extensive chip and package features of the GE/RCA AC/ACT product that reduce V_{CC} and ground bounce to a minimum. Although the data given in Table VIII is only a sample of skew data, it is representative because all AC/ACT interface types have the same output stage and V_{CC}/ground distribution features.

Input Terminations

This section discusses the termination of used and unused inputs to ACL devices.

Unused Inputs are terminated as shown in Fig. 39 (a). Logic inputs for non-I/O ports should be terminated to V_{CC} or ground with or without a resistor. The value of the resistor can range from 0 to one megohm. I/O or transceiver ports should be terminated to V_{CC} or ground only by means of a resistor of 100 ohms minimum to one megohm maximum, as shown in Fig. 39 (b). The consideration here is that if the port is in the driver mode, short to V_{CC} or ground must be avoided.

Used Inputs are terminated as shown in Fig. 39 (c). There are application situations in which an input may become a floating one when system power is on. An example is for CMOS inputs coming off an edge card connector. If the card driving a particular bus line is pulled, then the CMOS input at the receiving PC card input becomes floating. The rule here is to terminate such inputs to V_{CC} or ground with a resistor 100 ohms to one megohm in value. If the interconnection is a terminated bus, however, such as a terminated VME backplane, individual input terminations such as those shown in Fig. 39 (c) are not required.

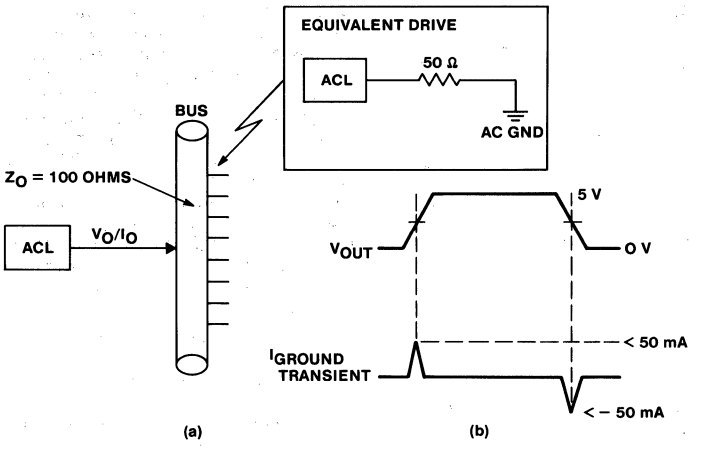


Fig. 38. Current transient caused by line driving. (a) Circuit. (b) Waveform.

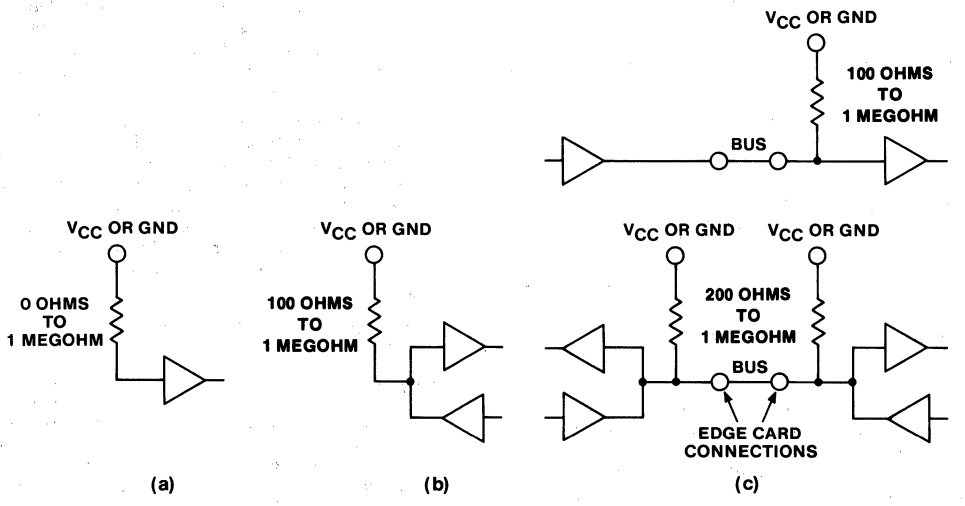


Fig. 39. Input terminations for (a) unused logic inputs, (b) unused I/O ports inputs, and (c) used inputs coming off an edge card connector.

Insertion and Removal of Live PC Boards.

"Live" insertion refers to the plugging in of a PC board or daughter card into an electrically live bus, backplane, or mother board. The designer using ACL logic devices should assume that some bus activity may be electrically disrupted momentarily because of interference at plug in. Live removal merits the same considerations. Fig. 40 shows the electrical circuit for ACL types that could momentarily disrupt a bus line. If either the input or output pin of an ACL bus driver/receiver at the PC board interface to the bus touches the bus before V_{CC} makes contact, the entire PC board takes power off the bus line, if it is in the high state. This action would bring the V_{IH} level under the V_{IH}min value and thus the signal level on the bus would be non-determinate until the V_{CC} pin completes contact. If a system designer requires live insertion without fault tolerance, the most reliable design solution is for PC boards to have longer pins for V_{CC} and ground. This difference in pin lengths assures that the diodes of Fig. 40 will not momentarily conduct. Because of the latch-up-free production process and circuitry, as discussed earlier, no harm to ACL ICs occurs if the I/O protection diodes momentarily conduct.

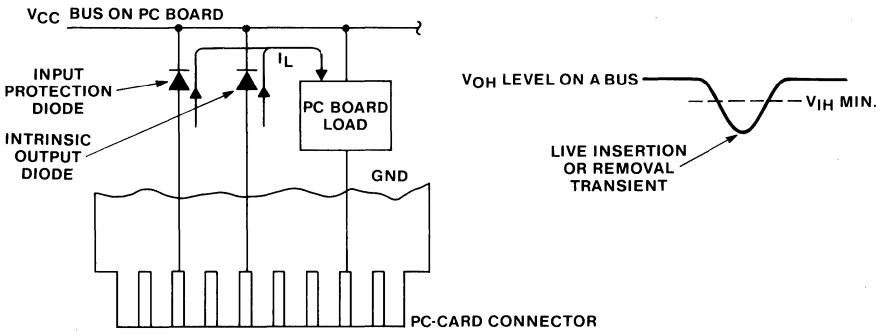


Fig. 40. ACL I/O clamp diodes can momentarily pull down a high state on a bus.

Bus Contention

When more than one driver is connected to a bus, which is usually the case as illustrated in Fig. 41, contention could occur. Considering the actual min/max spread of IC logic line delays and the differences in interconnect delays (delays are approximately 1.5 nanoseconds per foot), it is not surprising that bus contention among drivers could occur.

Fig. 42 shows the bus contention delay waveforms for all AC/ACT 2- or 3-state output devices, except for the open-drain types. The separate waveforms for AC and ACT types are shown and compared to bipolar FAST types. Because of the well balanced AC/ACT output drive ($I_{OL} \simeq I_{OH}$), bus contention gives a possible mid-state delay of typically a few nanoseconds or in the worst case ($t_{max} - t_{min}$) about seven nanoseconds. For comparison, bipolar FAST bus drivers have the same worst-case delay for the low-to-high-state changes, but the much heavier sink current (48 to 64 milliamperes) compared to source current (3 to 15 milliamperes) keeps V_{OL} below V_{IH}. Good IC decoupling is essential because, at the momentary $V_{CC}/2$ level, up to 100 milliamperes could flow from V_{CC} to ground. This condition is an example of where ACT types provide superior bus performance because of their V_{IH}min value of two volts.

A good solution to contention problems is the use of the AC/ACT open-drain types as bus drivers. Types suggested include the following:

AC/ACT 05	Hex Inverter with Open-Drain Outputs
AC/ACT 647/649	Octal Bus Transceiver Register With Open Drain
AC/ACT 653/654	Octal Bus Transceiver Register, Open Drain A Side, 3-State B Side
AC/ACT 7623	Octal Bus Transceiver, Open Drain A Side, 3-State B Side, Non-Inverting

With these types, not only is bus contention eliminated, but a very useful form of bus logic, called "bus wired-OR" can be used. Bus arbitration design problems are also resolved by the use of the wired-OR. Most bus designs use wired-OR for some lines, but with proper design it could be used for most or all lines so long as the pull-up delay (t_{PLH}) due to the use of resistive bus-termination networks is not excessive for the speed of the system.

Bus Drivers

Individual ACL bus drivers connected to a VME bus, multibus, or other electrical backplane may have the edge waveforms shown in Fig. 43. Each bus tap has a net capacitance that ordinarily disrupts transmission line performance and produces reflections with undesirable V_{OLP} and V_{OHV} signals, as shown in the waveforms of Fig. 43. V_{OLP} and V_{OHV} are the peak and valley values of V_{OL} and V_{OH}, respectively. If the value of V_{OLP} exceeds the logic V_{IL} or goes below V_{OL}, a logic error is possible. Table XII reviews the specifications for AC and ACT types and shows practical values of V_{OLP} and V_{OHV} for AC and ACT outputs driving a well-populated VME bus. The problem area, emphasized in the Table, is the V_{IL} for TTL logic levels applicable to ACT or to any bipolar FAST device because V_{OLP} is greater than V_{IL}.

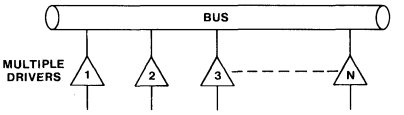


Fig. 41. Multiple bus drivers.

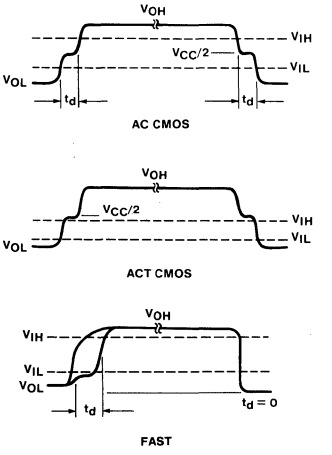


Fig. 42. Bus contention delay waveforms for AC and ACT CMOS types and for bipolar FAST types.

Table XII. V_{IL} and V_{IH} Specifications for AC/ACT Types and Practical Values of V_{OLP} and V_{OHV} for AC and ACT Outputs Driving a VME Bus.

	AC Types	ACT Types	
Specifications:			
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}	1.35	0.8*	volts
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}	2.15	2	volts
Practical Values:			
Low-Level Output Voltage Peak Value, V_{OLP}	1		volts
High-Level Output Voltage Valley Value, V_{OHV}	4		volts
* Problem area; see text.			

There are several solutions to this problem. For applications of ACT types where there are data/address or non-edge-sensitive lines, the user should allow a bus settling time of 10 to 20 nanoseconds. For clocks or strobes where monotonic edges are important, the designer should increase the output device drive current by paralleling two or three (three is best but more is satisfactory) inputs and outputs of the bus interface logic functions, as shown for the AC/ACT 240 type in Fig. 44. It is very important that the paralleled functions all be in the same IC package.

For applications of AC types, this problem does not exist because the superior input noise immunity of these types gives sufficient noise margin. The fastest and most reliable (compared to ACT or FAST/AS/S type applications) bus system designs are achieved with the advanced high-speed CMOS AC type ICs.

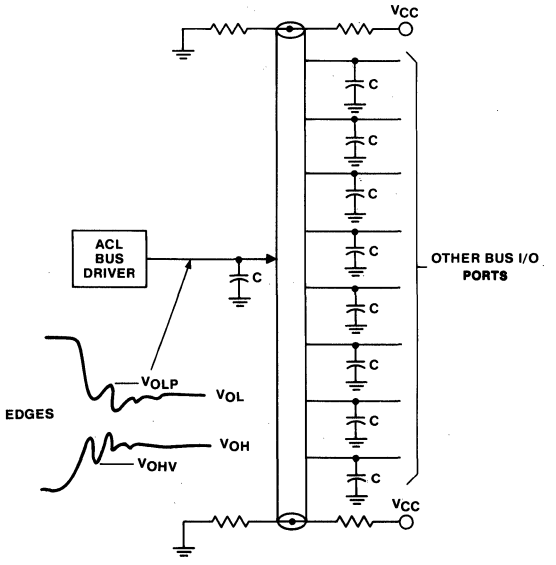


Fig. 43. AC/ACT bus driver circuit and edge waveforms.

POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGES

The GE/RCA AC types have a power supply range of 1.5 to 5.5 volts with an absolute maximum supply voltage rating of 6 volts. The ability to operate these types with a 1.5-volt supply makes them particularly useful in battery-operated equipment and especially in systems including memories that feature 1.5-volt standby operation.

The operating supply-voltage range for ACT types is 4.5 to 5.5 volts, or 5 volts ± 10%. ACT types can operate down to 1.5 volts, but this mode of operation is recommended only for data retention or battery back-up.

Battery Back-Up Operation

Battery-back-up operation can be easily implemented in systems containing ACL devices. An example of such an arrangement is given in Fig. 45. The minimum battery voltage required is only 1.5 volts plus the voltage drop of one diode. Schottky diodes should be used because of their very low voltage drop (typically 0.2 volt). In Fig. 45, GE/RCA High-to-Low Level Shifters HC4049 or HC4050 are used to prevent the flow of positive input currents into the system in the event of input voltage levels greater than one diode voltage drop above V_{CC}. These types do not have clamp protective devices at the V_{CC} inputs. More information on this subject can be obtained from ICAN-7373, Logic Designs for Battery-Powered or Battery-Backed-Up Operation.

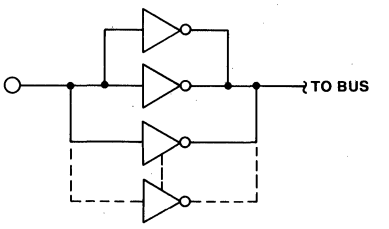


Fig. 44. Paralleled AC/ACT functions must be in same IC package only.

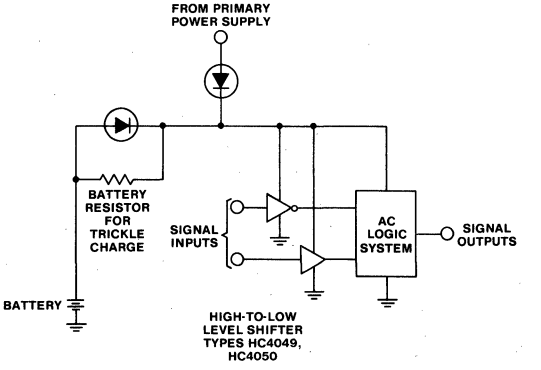


Fig. 45. Example of AC/ACT system with battery back-up.

Power Supply Regulation and Decoupling

The wide power supply range of 1.5 to 5.5 volts for AC devices may suggest that regulation is not necessary. But, it must be realized that a changing supply voltage affects system speed, noise immunity, and power consumption. Because noise immunity and even the correct operation of the circuit can be affected by noise spikes on the supply lines, matched decoupling is always necessary in dynamic systems.

AC and ACT types both have the same power supply regulation and decoupling requirements. The best method of minimizing spiking on the supply lines is by implementing good power supply and ground busing and by having low ac impedances from the V_{CC} and ground pins of each device. Because the minimum value of a decoupling capacitor depends on the voltage spikes that can be allowed, it is a general rule to restrict ground and V_{CC} noise peaks to 100 millivolts. A local voltage regulator on the printed-circuit board can be decoupled by means of an electrolytic capacitor of 10 to 50 microfarads.

The selection of a bypass capacitor for an Octal Driver types falls into one of the cases listed below. The equation for all three cases is

$$C_{bypass} = 8\ I_{peak}\ \Delta t/\Delta v$$

1. Worst-Case Pure Capacitance Load

   I_{peak} = short-circuit current for an AC/ACT output (200 milliamperes)

   Δt = 6 nanoseconds for a load of up to 300 picofarads

   Δv = 0.1 volt (assumed drop allowed)

   $$C_{bypass} = (8)(0.2)(6 \times 10^{-9}/0.1)$$
   $$= 96 \text{ nanofarads}$$

   The practical value to use is 0.1 microfarad.

2. Average Stripline Drive

   Z_O = 300 ohms

   I_{peak} = 5 volts/150 ohms = 33 milliamperes

   Δt = 2 nanoseconds

   Δv = 0.1 volt

   $$C_{bypass} = (8)(33 \times 10^{-3})(2 \times 10^{-9}/0.1)$$
   $$= 5.3 \text{ nanofarads}$$

   The practical value to use is 0.0056 microfarad.

3. Driving resistive load (100-ohm transmission line)

   Z_O = 100 ohms (two branches in parallel is 50 ohms)

   I_{peak} = 5 volts/50 ohms = 0.1 ampere

   Δt = 3 nanoseconds

   Δv = 0.1 volt

   $$C_{bypass} = (8)(0.1)(3 \times 10^{-9}/0.1)$$
   $$= 24 \text{ nanofarads}$$

   The practical value to use is 0.01 microfarad.

For each case, the designer should keep the lead lengths of the capacitors very short and use good quality radio-frequency capacitors such as class 1 monolithic ceramic types. These types are very low loss at high frequencies and over a wide temperature range.

INTERFACING

Interfacing with ACL Logic

ACT logic, like the slower HCT logic, is the most versatile logic family available for interfacing between any CMOS or TTL logic-level devices, as shown in Fig. 46. The only restrictions are the input rise and fall slew rates (see AC/ACT data sheets). If the maximum rise or fall slew rate of the CMOS or TTL output is too slow, the AC/ACT14 or HC/HC14 Hex Schmitt Trigger types are available and should be used to speed up slow output pulse edges. Note in Fig. 46 that ACT logic devices also accept NMOS logic levels.

Fanout restrictions to AC/ACT or TTL logic families are discussed in the **Technical Overview Section** of this Databook.

AC types, as shown in Fig. 46, cannot be directly driven from any of the TTL families because the TTL output voltage high, V_{OH}min, does not satisfy the AC input voltage high, V_{IH}min, specification. To meet minimum V_{IH} requirements, AC types, however, can use a pull-up resistor, as illustrated in Fig. 47, to accept TTL logic-level inputs reliably.

Interfacing AC/ACT logic with ECL logic is an important application requirement because of the very high speed of AC/ACT. Fig. 48 illustrates use of available ECL to TTL logic transistor types that are applicable to ACT types.

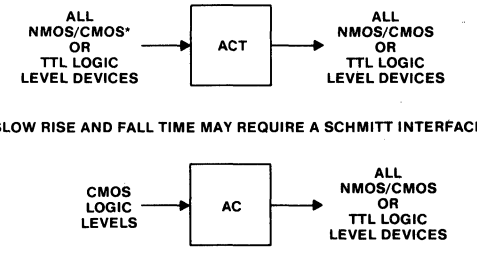


Fig. 46. AC/ACT NMOS/CMOS interfacing using AC and ACT types.

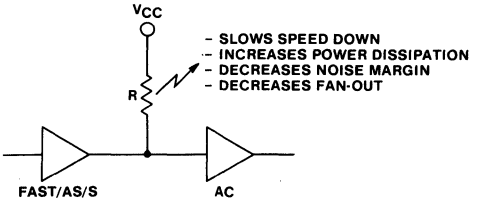


Fig. 47. Use of pull-up resistor to interface TTL and AC devices.

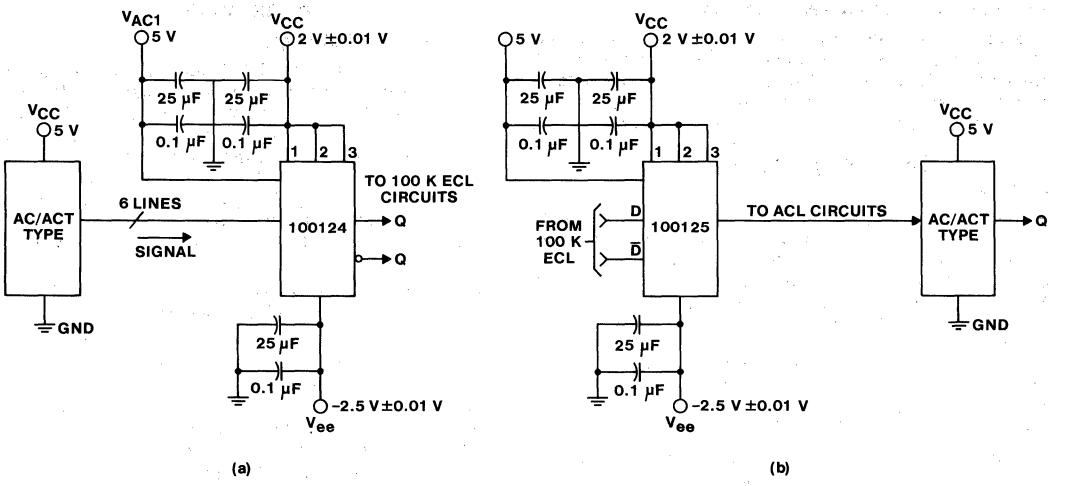


Fig.48. Use of logic translator types to interface AC/ACT logic with ECL logic. (a) Interfacing AC/ACT to ECL circuits. (b) Interfacing ECL to AC/ACT circuits.

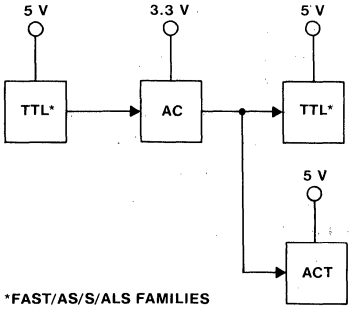


Fig. 49. Use of both 3.3- and 5-volt supplies together.

Drop-In Replacements Using ACT Logic Types

ACT types are uniquely designed to have the direct logic-level interface compatibility that enables them to replace FAST/AS/S/ALS TTL logic devices of the same function as specified by the 54/74-series standard logic function nomenclature. ACT types should not be used to replace slower logic devices such as LSTTL or HCT because of the very significant three to four times faster propagation delay, edge rates, and correspondingly higher switching currents and higher EMI spectrum production.

There are, however, some definite possible limitations to direct drop-in replacement of FAST/AS/S/ALS types with ACT types that must be considered. The considerations are:

1. Certain bus driver types in the FAST or AS family have sink-current capabilities greater than 24 milliamperes; namely, 48 to 64 milliamperes. Types that are in this category include

240	623
241	646
244	647
245	648
540	649
541	654

   This 48 to 64 milliampere current value, as discussed earlier, may be necessary for driving high-fanout backplanes having resistive terminations requiring sink currents greater than 24 milliamperes. Clocks and strobe signals are also in this category, as discussed earlier (see Bus Drivers). Consequently, if power is to be saved, some redesign of the printed-circuit board is needed in order to parallel ACT devices within the same package.

2. Trace lengths of printed-circuit board interconnections of five inches or more. A good printed-circuit-board design for FAST interconnects of relatively long length should have a shunt termination to achieve good pulse edge fidelity. Because of the high-impedance input of AC/ACT devices (R_I greater than 100 kilomegohms; C_I of 7.5 picofarads), more reflected-wave energy can occur than with FAST. Consequently, the addition of 470 ohms of termination resistance to ground directly at the ACT input is recommended.
3. If the FAST types use ribbon cable to interface, the higher input impedance at the receive end may require termination resistance and some small capacitance to ground to reduce crosstalk. When FAST types are used for both the driver and the receiver, it is recommended that ACT types be substituted for the driver and AC types for the receiver. With these substitutions, noise performance results should be much superior to the results with FAST types.

LOWER-VOLTAGE OPERATION

For CMOS logic "less is best" in terms of all-around optimum system performance. The designer of CMOS logic circuits using AC Devices can make effective use of the broad-range supply-voltage capability (1.5 to 5.5 volts) to

1. Minimize operating power consumption

$$P_{operating} = CV_{CC}^2 f$$

2. Minimize switching-current transients into capacitive loads

$$I_{peak} = C\Delta v/\Delta t$$

3. Minimize EMI spectrum production. Table VII in the **Technical Overview Section** shows how output transition times and, hence, Fourier frequency components are reduced by operation at lower supply voltages.

The equipment designer can use the propagation delays as guaranteed in the data sheets at 1.5 volts or, more importantly, at the new industry standard 3.3 ± 0.3 volts (see references at end of section) to determine if the logic speed needs are being met. Fig. 23 in the **Technical Overview Section,** the curve showing normalized propagation delay as a function of supply voltage, is also very useful in this consideration.

Although these three significant benefits of operating AC logic below 5 volts, namely 3.3 volts, are enticing, there are negatives to consider besides a little slower speed. At 3.3 volts, AC logic has a speed just a bit faster than ALS TTL operating at 5 volts. These negatives are:

1. Five volts is a widely used logic supply voltage and there are many TTL and CMOS logic, microprocessor, and other devices designed for 5-volt use only.
2. Power supplies having both 5-volt and 3.3-volt taps are not currently readily available. Moreover, power supply regulation at 3.3 volts is less efficient than at 5 volts.

The design remedy for the first item above, 5-volt interfacing with TTL, is straightforward, as shown in Fig. 49. AC/ACT data sheets have full dc/ac parameters for 3.3 ±0.3-volt operation and such items as sink current for TTL fanouts can easily be accessed.

The solution to the second item above, the lack of 3.3 ±0.3-volt regulated supplies, is not so easy to achieve. It requires design innovations through either localized 3.3-volt zener regulation from the 5-volt rail, or power supply design changes to bring out a 3.3-volt tap.

The prognosis for wider use of more optimized 3.3-volt logic or, even further downstream, 2-volt logic is tied heavily into the development of even faster, smaller-geometry CMOS VLSI devices. CMOS devices with features sized at less than one micron can potentially have problems with internal electric fields which, if not remedied by process innovation, may require operation at lower than five volts. Also, the operating power, switching transient production, EMI generation of logic with sub-nanosecond delays also point to the need for operation at lower than five volts. ACL specifications are well poised to provide excellent 1.5- to 5-volt "glue" logic functions and data specifications as this surge to higher-speed, smaller-geometry CMOS goes forward.

REFERENCES

Gustafson, D.B., 1984. "Computer Buses—A Tutorial," **IEEE Micro,** August 1984, pp. 7-22.

Nadolski, J. and Kalish, A., "Using Advanced CMOS Logic in a VME Data Bus System," ICAN-8640.

Nadolski, J., "Method of Measurement of Simultaneous Switching Transient," ICAN-8754.

Nadolski. J.. "Logic Designs for Battery-Powered or Battery-Backed-Up Operation," ICAN-7373.

Family Ratings and Specifications

Ratings and Operating Conditions

The absolute maximum ratings, recommended operation conditions, and dc specifications tables of the ACL family are shown on the following pages. Note that the parameter I_{OZ} applies only to three-state and open-drain device types.

Detailed technical information on each individual type is provided in the technical data section.

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*▲

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

▲Absolute-Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation under these conditions is not implied.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

Specifications

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current▲ I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI† I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.
▲3-State devices only (off-state leakage current for open-drain types).
† SSI/FF limits are 4 μA @ + 25°C, 40 μA @ 0 to +70°C, - 40 to +85°C, 80 μA @ - 40 to +125°C (74), -55 to + 125°C (54).

Specifications

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current▲ I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI† I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.
▲3-State devices only (off-state leakage current for open-drain types).
† SSI/FF limits are 4 μA @ + 25°C, 40 μA @ 0 to +70°C, - 40 to +85°C, 80 μA @ - 40 to +125°C (74), -55 to + 125°C (54).

OPERATING AND HANDLING CONSIDERATIONS

1. **Handling**
   All inputs and outputs of RCA CMOS devices have a network for electrostatic protection during handling. Recommended handling practices for CMOS devices are similar to those described in ICAN-6525, "Guide to Better Handling and Operation of CMOS Integrated Circuits."
2. **Operating**

Operating Voltage

During operation near the maximum supply voltage limit, care should be taken to avoid or suppress power supply turn-on and turn-off transients, power supply ripple, or ground noise; any of these conditions must not cause V_{CC} — Gnd to exceed the absolute maximum rating.

Input Signals

To prevent damage to the input protection circuit, input signals should never be greater than V_{CC} nor less than Gnd. Input currents must not exceed 20 mA even when the power supply is off.

Unused Inputs

A connection must be provided at every input terminal. All unused input terminals must be connected to either V_{CC} or Gnd, whichever is appropriate.

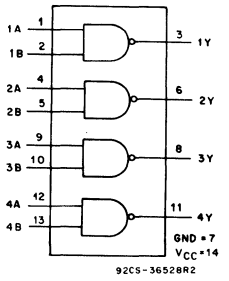
Output Short Circuits

Shorting of outputs to V_{CC} or Gnd may damage CMOS devices by exceeding the maximum device dissipation.

Technical Data

CD54/74AC00
CD54/74ACT00

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Quad 2-Input NAND Gate

Type Features:

- *Typical propagation delay (AC00): 3.2ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The GE/RCA CD54/74AC00 and CD54/74ACT00 are quad 2-input NAND gates which utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54AC00 and CD54ACT00 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC00 and CD74ACT00 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
A	B	Y
L	L	H
H	L	H
L	H	H
H	H	L

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

File Number **1855**

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Low Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC00
CD54/74ACT00

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
All	0.15

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2 1.3	77 8.7 6.2	— 1.9 1.2	86 9.7 6.9	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	88 Typ.		88 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5‡	2.4	11.8	2.3	13.2	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	105 Typ.		105 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

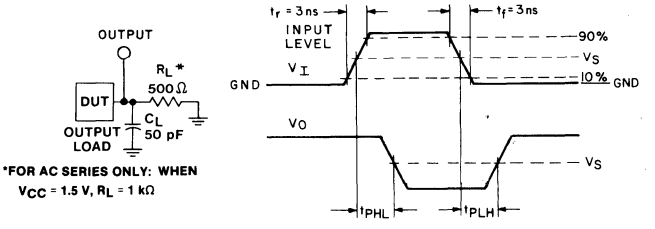
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

‡min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption per gate.
For AC, PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)
For ACT, PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + $V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage



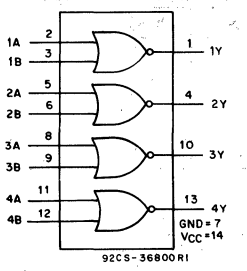
92CS-42388RI

	54/74AC	54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times.

CD54/74AC02
CD54/74ACT02

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Quad 2-Input NOR Gate

Type Features:

- *Typical propagation delay (AC02): 6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC02 and CD54/74ACT02 are quad 2-input NOR gates that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54AC02 and CD54ACT02 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC02 and CD74ACT02 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
A	**B**	**Y**
L	L	H
H	L	L
L	H	L
H	H	L

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC type features 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

File Number **1978**

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3.0	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3.0	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.40	—	1.40	—	1.40	—	V
		-0.05	3.0	2.90	—	2.90	—	2.90	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.40	—	4.40	—	4.40	—	
		-4	3.0	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.40	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	V
		0.05	3.0	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	
		12	3.0	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI Icc	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC02
CD54/74ACT02

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.40	—	4.40	—	4.40	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
ALL	0.32

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC02
CD54/74ACT02

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARA1CTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70° -40 to +85°		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 3.1 2.1	129 14.4 10.3	— 3 2	144 16.1 11.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

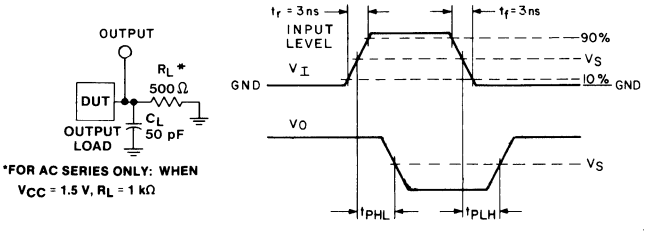
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70° C -40 to +85° C		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.2	10.9	2.1	12.2	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70° C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70° C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per gate.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

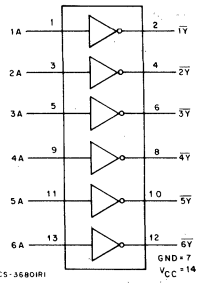


92CS-42388RI

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

CD54/74AC04, CD54/74AC05
CD54/74ACT04, CD54/74ACT05



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Hex Inverters

CD54/74AC/ACT04 - Active Outputs
CD54/74AC/ACT05 - Open-Drain Outputs

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay (AC04/05): 3.5 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC04, -05 and CD54/74ACT04, -05 are hex inverters that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54/74AC/ACT04 have active outputs; the CD54/74AC/ACT05 have open-drain outputs.

The CD54AC04, -05 and CD54ACT04, -05 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC04, -05 and CD74ACT04, -05 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

TRUTH TABLES

CD54/74AC/ACT04

INPUT A	OUTPUT Y
L	H
H	L

CD54/74AC/ACT05

INPUT A	OUTPUT Y
L	Z
H	L

Z = High Impedance

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100° C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/° C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100° C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/° C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70° C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/° C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125° C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125° C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150° C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265° C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300° C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

File Number **1945**

CD54/74AC04, CD54/74AC05
CD54/74ACT04, CD54/74ACT05

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage (04) V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC04, CD54/74AC05
CD54/74ACT04, CD54/74ACT05

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage (04) V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

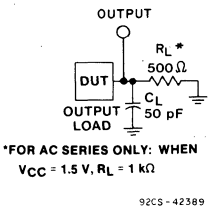
#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.

*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
nA	0.18

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.



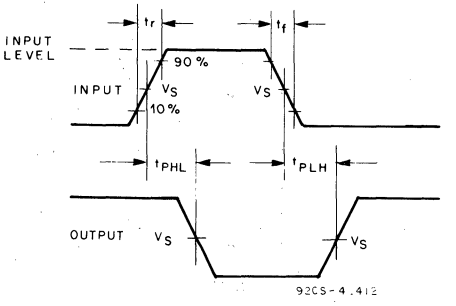


Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit - AC/ACT04.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC04, CD54/74AC05
CD54/74ACT04, CD54/74ACT05

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Input to Output	(04)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 1.8 1.2	75 8.5 6	— 1.7 1.1	82 9.1 6.5	ns
High Z to Output Low	(05)	t_{PZL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 1.8 1.2	75 9 6	— 1.7 1.1	82 9.8 6.5	ns
Output Low to High Z	(05)	t_{PLZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 2.3 1.5	94 9.4 7.5	— 2.1 1.4	103 10.3 8.2	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance		C_{PD}§	—	105 Typ.		105 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Input to Output	(04)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	1.8	8.8	1.6	9.3	ns
Output Low to High Z		t_{PLZ}	5	2.1	10.3	1.8	10.8	ns
High Z to Output Low	(05)	t_{PZL}	5	1.8	8.8	1.6	9.3	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance		C_{PD}§	—	115 Typ.		115 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per inverter.
For AC, PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)
For ACT, PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} ΔI_{CC}, where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

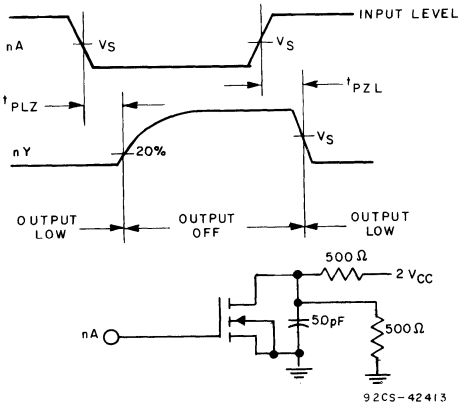
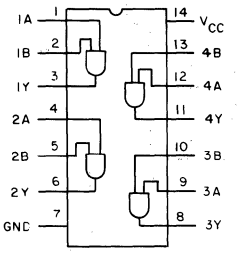


Fig. 2 - Propagation delay times and test circuit - AC/ACT05.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC08
CD54/74ACT08

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Quad 2-Input AND Gate

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay (AC08): 4.3 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC08 and CD54/74ACT08 are quad 2-input AND gates that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54AC08 and CD54ACT08 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC08 and CD74ACT08 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

TRUTH TABLE

Inputs		Output
nA	**nB**	**nY**
L	L	L
H	L	L
L	H	L
H	H	H

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

File Number **1950**

CD54/74AC08
CD54/74ACT08

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC08
CD54/74ACT08

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin, TTL Inputs High, 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5		2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
All	0.3

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.5 1.7	102 11.3 8.1	— 2.2 1.5	109 12.2 8.7	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	100 Typ.		100 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

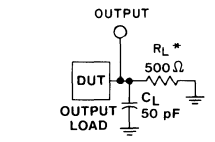
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.6	12.9	2.4	13.8	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	115 Typ.		115 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

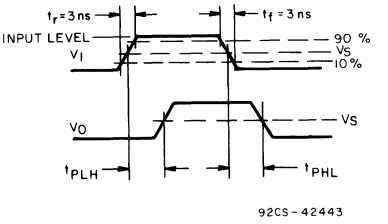
*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per gate.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.



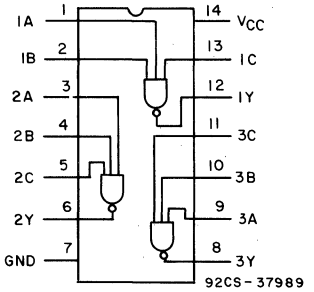


	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

CD54/74AC10
CD54/74ACT10

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Triple 3-Input NAND Gate

Type Features:

- *Typical propagation delay (AC10): 6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC10 and CD54/74ACT10 are triple 3-input NAND gates that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54AC10 and CD54ACT10 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC10 and CD74ACT10 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC type features 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nC	nY
L	L	L	H
L	L	H	H
L	H	L	H
L	H	H	H
H	L	L	H
H	L	H	H
H	H	L	H
H	H	H	L

File Number **1977**

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC10
CD54/74ACT10

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3.0 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3.0 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.40	—	1.40	—	1.40	—	V
		-0.05	3.0	2.90	—	2.90	—	2.90	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.40	—	4.40	—	4.40	—	
		-4	3.0	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.40	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	V
		0.05	3.0	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	
		12	3.0	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI Icc	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC10
CD54/74ACT10

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.40	—	4.40	—	4.40	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
ALL	

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC10
CD54/74ACT10

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70° -40 to +85°		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	137	—	153	ns
		3.3*	3.3	15.3	3.2	17.1	
		5†	2.2	10.9	2.1	12.2	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

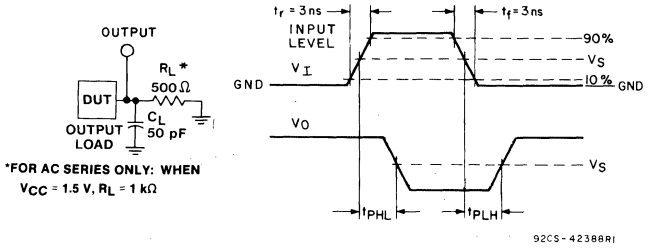
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per gate.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

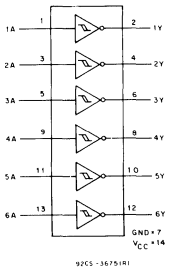


	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

Product Preview

CD54/74AC14
CD54/74ACT14



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Hex Inverting Schmitt Trigger

Type Features:

- *Unlimited input rise and fall times*
- *Exceptionally high noise immunity*

The RCA CD54/74AC14 and CD54/74ACT14 each contain six inverting Schmitt Triggers in one package. These devices utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology.

The CD54AC14 and CD54ACT14 are supplied in 14-lead ceramic dual-in-line packages (F suffix). The CD74AC14 and CD74ACT14 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

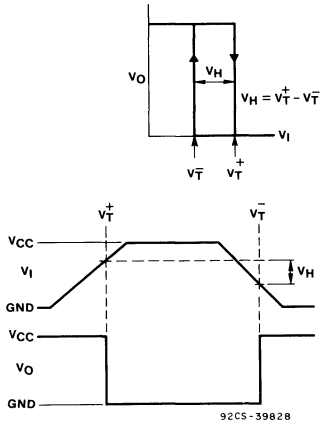


Fig. 1 - Hysteresis definition and characteristic.

TRUTH TABLE

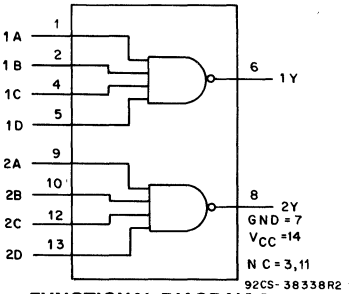
INPUT	OUTPUT
A	Y
L	H
H	L

H = High Level
L = Low Level

File Number **1984**

CD54/74AC20
CD54/74ACT20

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Dual 4-Input NAND Gate

Type Features:

- *Typical propagation delay (AC20): 6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC20 and CD54/74ACT20 are dual 4-input NAND gates that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54AC20 and CD54ACT20 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC20 and CD74ACT20 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS
nA	nB	nC	nD	nY
L	X	X	X	H
X	L	X	X	H
X	X	L	X	H
X	X	X	L	H
H	H	H	H	L

X = Don't Care

File Number **1976**

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC20
CD54/74ACT20

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3.0	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3.0	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.40	—	1.40	—	1.40	—	V
		-0.05	3.0	2.90	—	2.90	—	2.90	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.40	—	4.40	—	4.40	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.40	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	V
		0.05	3.0	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	
		12	3.0	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI Icc	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC20
CD54/74ACT20

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.40	—	4.40	—	4.40	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
ALL	0.27

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC20
CD54/74ACT20

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70° -40 to +85°		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 3.3 2.2	137 15.3 10.9	— 3.2 2.1	153 17.1 12.2	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

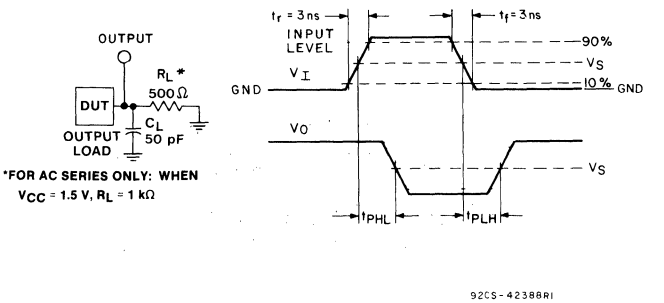
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70° C -40 to +85° C		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delay Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per gate.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.



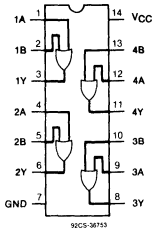
92CS-42388RI

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

Advance Information

CD54/74AC32
CD54/74ACT32



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Quad 2-Input OR Gate

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  4.5 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC32 and CD54/74ACT32 are quad 2-input OR gates that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54AC32 and CD54ACT32 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC32 and CD74ACT32 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
nA	nB	nY
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	H

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

File Number **1951**

CD54/74AC32
CD54/74ACT32

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin, TTL Inputs High, 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5		2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
ALL	0.42

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC32
CD54/74ACT32

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Input to Output	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	107	—	119	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3*	2.6	11.9	2.4	13.3	
		5†	1.7	8.5	1.6	9.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	47 Typ.		47 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

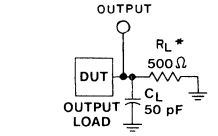
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Input to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.2	10.9	2.1	12.1	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	67 Typ.		67 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

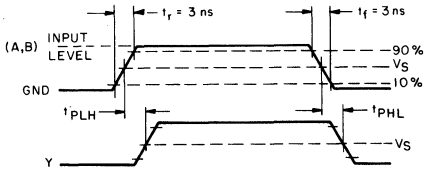
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per gate.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.



92CS-42389



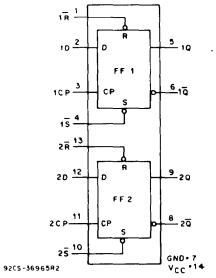
92CS-42442

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

Advance Information

CD54/74AC74
CD54/74ACT74



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Dual D-type Flip-Flop with Set and Reset
Positive-Edge-Triggered

Type Features:
- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  4.9 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA CD54/74AC74 and CD54/74ACT74 are dual D-type, positive-edge-triggered flip-flops that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. These flip-flops have independent DATA, $\overline{SET}$, $\overline{RESET}$, and CLOCK inputs and Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs. The logic level present at the data input is transferred to the output during the positive-going transition of the clock pulse. $\overline{SET}$ and $\overline{RESET}$ are independent of the clock and are accomplished by a low level at the appropriate input.

The CD54AC/ACT74 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT74 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:
- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD 883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
$\overline{SET}$	$\overline{RESET}$	CP	D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H*	H*
H	H	⎍	H	H	L
H	H	⎍	L	L	H
H	H	L	X	Q0	$\overline{Q0}$

H = High level (steady state), L = Low level (steady state),
X = Don't care, ⎍ = Transition from Low to High level

NOTES: QO = the level of Q before the indicated input conditions were established.
*This configuration is nonstable, that is, it will not persist when set and reset inputs return to their inactive (high) level.

File Number **1881**

CD54/74AC74
CD54/74ACT74

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC74
CD54/74ACT74

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, FF I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC74
CD54/74ACT74

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, FF I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5		2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
D	0.53
$\overline{R}$, $\overline{S}$	0.58
CP	1

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Data to CP Setup Time	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3* 5†	68 9.5 5.5	— — —	76 10.7 6.1	— — —	ns
Hold Time	t_H	1.5 3.3 5	0 0 0	— — —	0 0 0	— — —	ns
Removal Time $\overline{R}$, $\overline{S}$ to CP	t_{REM}	1.5 3.3 5	30 4.2 2.4	— — —	34 4.7 2.7	— — —	ns
Pulse Width $\overline{R}$, $\overline{S}$	t_W	1.5 3.3 5	64 9 5.1	— — —	73 10.2 5.8	— — —	ns
Pulse Width CP	t_W	1.5 3.3 5	63 9 5	— — —	72 10 5.7	— — —	ns
CP Frequency	f_{MAX}	1.5 3.3 5	8 56 100	— — —	7 50 88	— — —	MHz

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series, t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 3.1 2	118 13.2 9.4	— 3 1.9	132 14.7 10.5	ns
$\overline{R}$, $\overline{S}$ to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.1 2	118 13.2 9.4	— 3 1.9	132 14.7 10.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	86 Typ.		86 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$PD = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC74
CD54/74ACT74

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Data to CP Setup Time	t_{SU}	5*	6.5	—	7.3	—	ns
Hold Time	t_H	5	0	—	0	—	ns
Removal Time $\overline{R}$, $\overline{S}$ to CP	t_{REM}	5	3	—	3.4	—	ns
Pulse Width $\overline{R}$, $\overline{S}$	t_W	5	5.1	—	5.8	—	ns
Pulse Width CP	t_W	5	5.6	—	6.3	—	ns
CP Frequency	f_{MAX}	5	90	—	80	—	MHz

*Min. is @ 4.5 V
Min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series, t_r t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	—	9.4	—	10.5	ns
$\overline{R}$, $\overline{S}$ to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	—	9.4	—	10.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}†	—	86 Typ.		86 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	10	—	pF

*Min. is @ 5.5 V
Max. is @ 4.5 V.

Min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
Max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

†C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

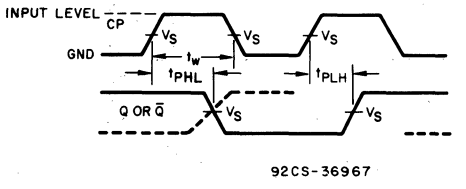


Fig. 1 - Clock prerequisite and propagation delays.

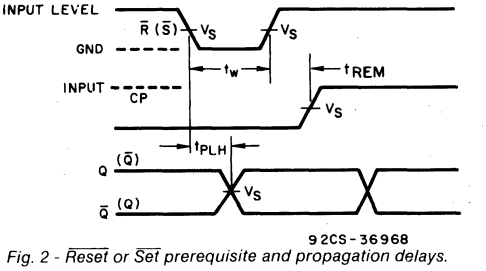
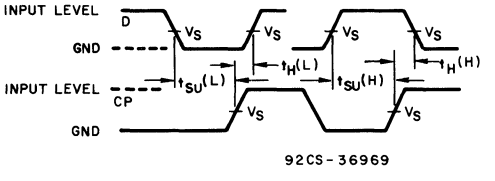


Fig. 2 - $\overline{Reset}$ or $\overline{Set}$ prerequisite and propagation delays.



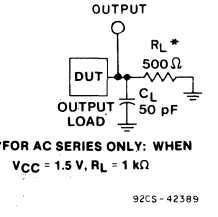
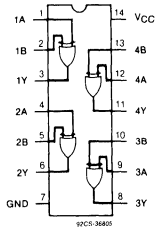


Fig. 3 - Data prerequisite times.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Advance Information

CD54/74AC86
CD54/74ACT86



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Quad 2-Input Exclusive-OR Gate

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  5.1 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC86 and CD54/74ACT86 are quad 2-input Exclusive-OR gates that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54AC86 and CD54ACT86 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC86 and CD74ACT86 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
nA	nB	nY
L	L	L
H	H	L
H	L	H
L	H	H

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - Fanout to 15 FAST ICs*
  - Drives 50-ohm transmission lines

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100° C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/° C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100° C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/° C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70° C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/° C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125° C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125° C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150° C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265° C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300° C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

File Number **1952**

CD54/74AC86
CD54/74ACT86

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC86
CD54/74ACT86

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, SSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	4	—	40	—	80	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5		2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
ALL	0.48

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC86
CD54/74ACT86

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Input to Outputs	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	119	—	135	ns
		3.3*	2.9	13.6	2.8	15.1	
		5†	1.9	9.7	1.8	10.8	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	57 Typ.		57 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

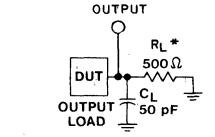
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Input to Outputs	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.6	13	2.5	14.6	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	81 Typ.		81 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

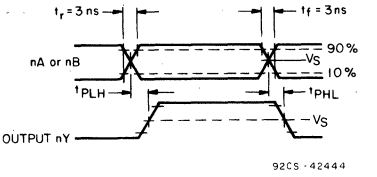
*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per gate.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.



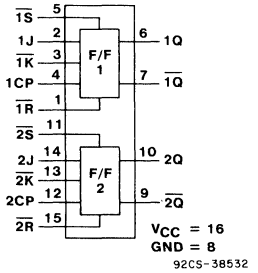


	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

Product Preview

CD54/74AC109, CD54/74AC112
CD54/74ACT109, CD54/74ACT112



CD54/74AC/ACT109 FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Dual "J-K" Flip-Flop with Set and Reset

CD54/74AC/ACT109 - Positive-Edge-Triggered (J, $\overline{K}$)
CD54/74AC/ACT112 - Negative-Edge-Triggered (J, K)

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 4.8 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC109, -112 and CD54/74ACT109, -112 are dual "J-K" flip-flops with set and reset that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. These flip-flops have independent J, K (or $\overline{K}$), $\overline{Set}$, $\overline{Reset}$, and Clock inputs and Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs. The CD54/74ACT112 changes state on the negative-going transition of the clock pulse. The CD54/74AC/ACT109 changes state on the positive-going transition of the clock. Set and Reset are accomplished asynchronously by low-level inputs.

The CD54AC/ACT109 and CD54AC/ACT112 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT109 and CD74AC/ACT112 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

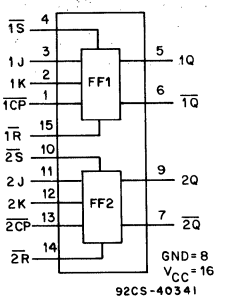
CD54/74AC/ACT109 TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUTS	
$\overline{S}$	$\overline{R}$	CP	J	$\overline{K}$	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	X	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	X	H*	H*
H	H	⎍⎾	L	L	L	H
H	H	⎍⎾	H	L	TOGGLE	
H	H	⎍⎾	L	H	NO CHANGE	
H	H	⎍⎾	H	H	H	L
H	H	L	X	X	NO CHANGE	

*Unpredictable and unstable condition if both $\overline{S}$ and $\overline{R}$ go high simultaneously.

File Number **1967**

CD54/74AC109, CD54/74AC112
CD54/74ACT109, CD54/74ACT112



CD54/74AC/ACT112 FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

CD54/74AC/ACT112 TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUTS	
$\overline{S}$	$\overline{R}$	$\overline{CP}$	J	K	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	X	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	X	H*	H*
H	H	↓	L	L	NO CHANGE	
H	H	↓	H	L	H	L
H	H	↓	L	H	L	H
H	H	↓	H	H	TOGGLE	
H	H	H	X	X	NO CHANGE	

*Output states unpredictable if $\overline{S}$ and $\overline{R}$ go High simultaneously after both being Low at the same time.
H = High steady state
L = Low steady state
X = Irrelevant

↓ = High-to-Low transition

↑ = Low-to-High transition

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

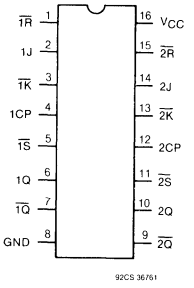
CD54/74AC109, CD54/74AC112
CD54/74ACT109, CD54/74ACT112

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

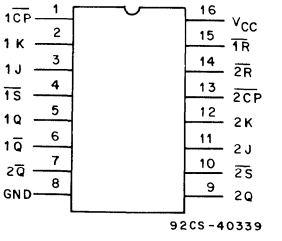
CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI Icc	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT DIAGRAMS



CD54/74AC/ACT109



CD54/74AC/ACT112

CD54/74AC109, CD54/74AC112
CD54/74ACT109, CD54/74ACT112

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.10	—	0.10	—	0.10	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*	
	109	112
J, CP, $\overline{CP}$	1	1
K	—	0.53
$\overline{K}$	0.53	—
$\overline{S}$, $\overline{R}$	0.58	0.58

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC109, CD54/74AC112
CD54/74ACT109, CD54/74ACT112

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum CP, ($\overline{CP}$) Frequency		1.5		—		—	
109	f_{max}	3.3*		—		—	MHz
		5†		—		—	
112	f_{max}	1.5		—		—	
		3.3		—		—	MHz
		5		—		—	
CP ($\overline{CP}$) Pulse Width		1.5		—		—	
	t_W	3.3		—		—	ns
		5		—		—	
Setup Time		1.5		—		—	
J, $\overline{K}$ to CP	t_{SU}	3.3		—		—	ns
109		5		—		—	
J, K to $\overline{CP}$		1.5		—		—	
	t_{SU}	3.3		—		—	ns
112		5		—		—	
Hold Time		1.5		—		—	
J, $\overline{K}$ to CP	t_H	3.3		—		—	ns
109		5		—		—	
J, K to $\overline{CP}$		1.5		—		—	
	t_H	3.3		—		—	ns
112		5		—		—	
Removal Time		1.5		—		—	
R, S to CP ($\overline{CP}$)	t_{REM}	3.3		—		—	ns
		5		—		—	

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays:		1.5	—	115	—	129	
CP ($\overline{CP}$) to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}	3.3*	2.8	12.9	2.7	14.4	ns
	t_{PHL}	5†	1.8	9.2	1.7	10.3	
$\overline{S}$, $\overline{R}$ to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	137	—	153	
	t_{PHL}	3.3	3.3	15.3	3.2	17.1	ns
		5	2.2	10.9	2.1	12.2	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where fi = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC109, CD54/74AC112
CD54/74ACT109, CD54/74ACT112

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C (74) -55 to +125°C (54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum CP ($\overline{CP}$) Frequency 109	f_{max}	5*		—		—	MHz
112				—		—	
CP ($\overline{CP}$) Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
Setup Time J, $\overline{K}$ to CP (109)	t_{SU}	5		—		—	ns
J, K to $\overline{CP}$ (112)				—		—	
Hold Time J, $\overline{K}$ to CP (109)	t_H	5		—		—	ns
J, K to $\overline{CP}$ (112)				—		—	
Removal Time $\overline{R}$, $\overline{S}$ to CP ($\overline{CP}$)	t_{REM}	5		—		—	ns

*min. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C (74) -55 to +125°C (54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays CP ($\overline{CP}$) to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH}	5*	1.8	9.2	1.7	10.3	ns
$\overline{S}$, $\overline{R}$, to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PHL}	5	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

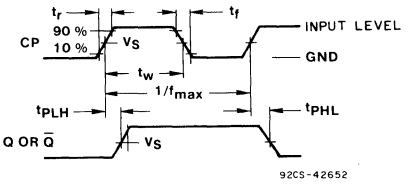
*Min. is @ 5.5 V
Max. is @ 4.5 V

Min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
Max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

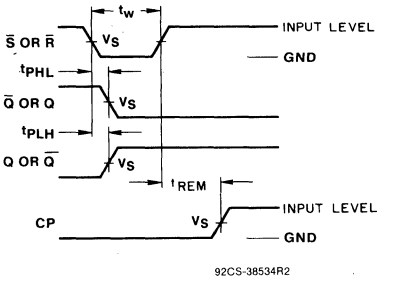
§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC109, CD54/74AC112
CD54/74ACT109, CD54/74ACT112

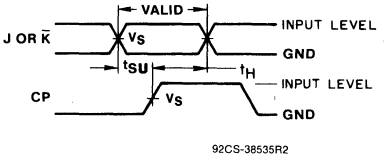
CD54/74AC/ACT109 Waveforms



Clock to output delays and clock pulse width.

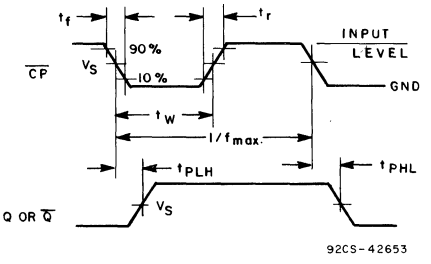


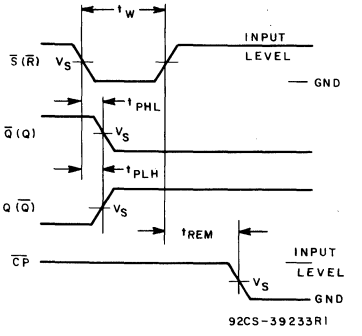
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ or $\overline{\text{Set}}$ prerequisite and propagation delays.

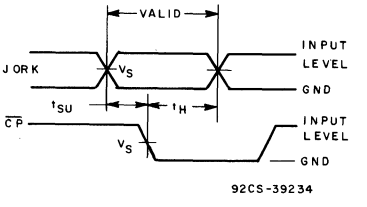


Data setup and hold times.

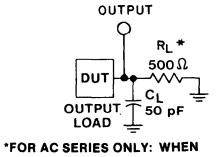
CD54/74/AC/ACT112 Waveforms







Propagation delay times, and setup and hold times.

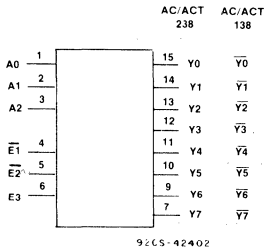


Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC138, CD54/74AC238
CD54/74ACT138, CD54/74ACT238

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

3-to-8-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer

AC/ACT138 - Inverting
AC/ACT238 - Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay (AC/ACT138): 6.4 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC138, -238 and CD54/74ACT138, -238 are 3-to-8-line decoders/demultiplexers utilizing GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Both circuits have three binary select inputs (A0, A1, and A2). If the device is enabled, these inputs determine which one of the eight normally HIGH outputs of the AC/ACT138 will go LOW or which one of the normally LOW outputs of the AC/ACT238 will go HIGH. Two active LOW and one active HIGH enables ($\overline{E1}$, $\overline{E2}$, and E3) are provided to simplify the cascading of these devices.

The CD54AC/ACT138 and CD54AC/ACT238 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT138 and CD74AC/ACT238 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD 883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE
CD54/74AC138, CD54/74ACT138

INPUTS					OUTPUTS							
ENABLE		ADDRESS										
E_3	$*\overline{E}_0$	A_2	A_1	A_0	$\overline{Y0}$	$\overline{Y1}$	$\overline{Y2}$	$\overline{Y3}$	$\overline{Y4}$	$\overline{Y5}$	$\overline{Y6}$	$\overline{Y7}$
X	H	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

H = High level, L = Low level, X = Don't care
$*\overline{E}_0 = \overline{E}_1 + \overline{E}_2$

File Number **1909**

CD54/74AC138, CD54/74AC238
CD54/74ACT138, CD54/74ACT238

TRUTH TABLE
CD54/74AC238, CD54/74ACT238

INPUTS					OUTPUTS							
ENABLE		ADDRESS										
E_3	$*\overline{E}_0$	A_2	A_1	A_0	Y0	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7
X	H	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
H	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
H	L	L	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L
H	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L
H	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L
H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L
H	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L
H	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L
H	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H

H = High level, L = Low level, X = Don't care
$*\overline{E}_0 = \overline{E}_1 + \overline{E}_2$

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC138, CD54/74AC238
CD54/74ACT138, CD54/74ACT238

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC138, CD54/74AC238
CD54/74ACT138, CD54/74ACT238

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
A0 - A2	0.83
$\overline{E1}$, $\overline{E2}$	1
E3	0.42

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC138, CD54/74AC238
CD54/74ACT138, CD54/74ACT238

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: An to Output (138)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	152	—	170	ns
		3.3*	4	17.1	3.8	19	
		5†	2.5	12.2	2.4	13.6	
$\overline{E1}$, $\overline{E2}$ to Output (138)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	134	—	149	ns
		3.3	3.5	15	3.4	16.7	
		5	2.5	10.7	2.1	11.9	
E3 to Output (138)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	147	—	165	ns
		3.3	3.9	16.5	3.7	18.5	
		5	2.5	11.8	2.4	13.2	
An to Output (238)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	168	—	187	ns
		3.3	4.4	18.8	4.2	21	
		5	2.8	13.4	2.7	15	
$\overline{E1}$, $\overline{E2}$ to Output (238)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	150	—	167	ns
		3.3	3.9	15	3.8	16.7	
		5	2.2	10.7	2.1	11.9	
E3 to Output (238)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	186	—	208	ns
		3.3	4.9	20.9	4.7	23.2	
		5	3.1	14.9	3	16.6	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}‡	—	110 Typ.		110 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: An to Output (138)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.9	13.8	2.7	15.4	ns
$\overline{E1}$, $\overline{E2}$ to Output (138)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.3	10.9	2.2	12.2	ns
E3 to Output (138)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.5	12.2	2.4	13.6	ns
An to Output (238)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.9	14	2.8	15.6	ns
$\overline{E1}$, $\overline{E2}$ to Output (238)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.5	14.2	ns
E3 to Output (238)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.5	12.2	2.4	13.6	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}‡	—	160 Typ.		160 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

‡C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
For AC series: $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC138, CD54/74AC238
CD54/74ACT138, CD54/74ACT238

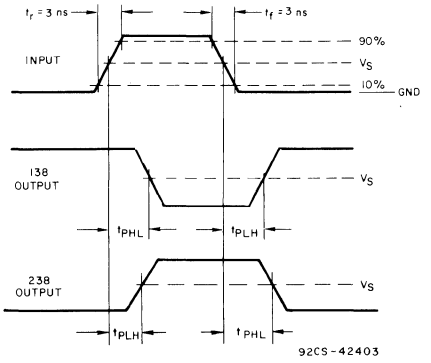


Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times.

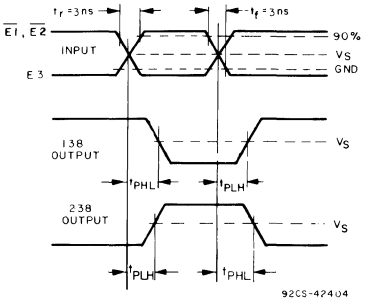
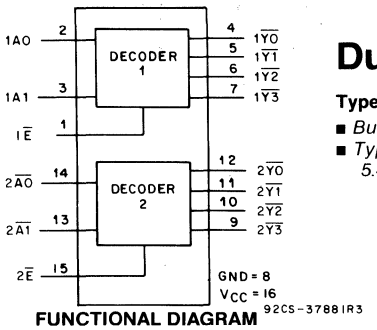


Fig. 2 - Propagation delay times.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC139
CD54/74ACT139

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Dual 2-to-4-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  5.4 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The RCA CD54/74AC139 and CD54/74ACT139 are dual 2-to-4-line decoder/demultiplexers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. These devices contain two independent binary to one-of-four decoders, each with a single active-LOW enable input ($\overline{1E}$ or $\overline{2E}$). Data on the select inputs (1A0 and 1A1 or 2A0 and 2A1) cause one of the four normally HIGH outputs to go LOW.

If the enable input is HIGH, all four outputs remain HIGH. For demultiplexer operation, the enable input is the data input. The enable input also functions as a chip select when these devices are cascaded.

The CD54AC139 and CD54ACT139 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC139 and CD74ACT139 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS			
Enable	Select					
$\overline{E}$	A1	A0	$\overline{Y3}$	$\overline{Y2}$	$\overline{Y1}$	$\overline{Y0}$
L	L	L	H	H	H	L
L	L	H	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	X	X	H	H	H	H

X = Don't care

File Number **1953**

CD54/74AC139
CD54/74ACT139

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

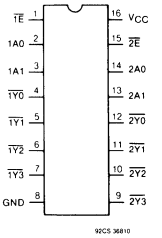
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC139
CD54/74ACT139

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC139
CD54/74ACT139

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin, TTL Inputs High, 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5		2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
A0, A1	1
$\overline{E}$	0.67

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC139
CD54/74ACT139

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: A0, A1 to Outputs	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 3.1 2.1	129 14.2 10.3	— 2.9 1.9	144 16.1 11.5	ns
$\overline{E}$ to Outputs	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 2.9 1.9	120 13.4 9.6	— 2.7 1.8	134 15 10.7	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	83 Typ.		83 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

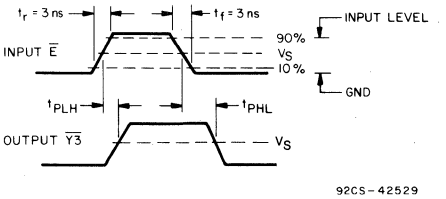
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: A0, A1 to Outputs	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.7	13.2	2.5	14.7	ns
$\overline{E}$ to Outputs	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.7	13.2	2.5	14.7	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	126 Typ.		126 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

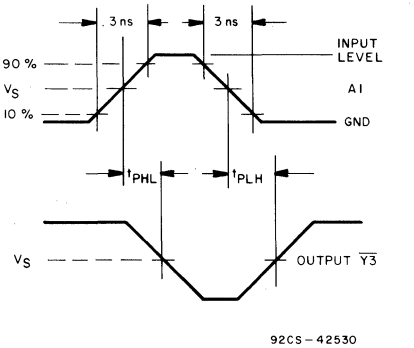
*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

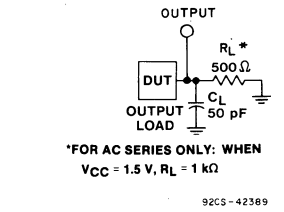
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per decoder/demultiplexer.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.





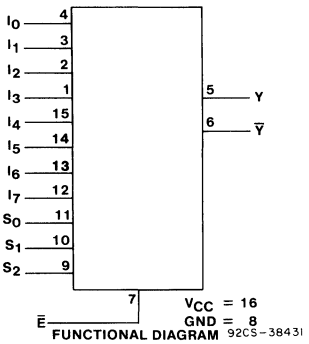


	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

Advance Information

CD54/74AC151
CD54/74ACT151



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

8-Input Multiplexer

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC151 and CD54/74ACT151 are 8-input digital multiplexers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. They have three binary control inputs (S0, S1, and S2) and an active-LOW Enable ($\overline{E}$) input. The three binary inputs select 1 of 8 channels. The output is both inverting ($\overline{Y}$) and non inverting (Y).

The CD54AC151 and CD54ACT151 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC151 and CD74ACT151 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS												OUTPUTS	
$\overline{E}$	S_2	S_1	S_0	I_0	I_1	I_2	I_3	I_4	I_5	I_6	I_7	$\overline{Y}$	Y
H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	L	H	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	H	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	L	X	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	H	L	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	H	X	X	X	L	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	H	H	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	L	L	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	X	H	L
L	H	L	L	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	H	L
L	H	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	L	H
L	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	H	L
L	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	L	H
L	H	H	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
L	H	H	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	H

H = HIGH voltage level. L = LOW voltage level. X = Don't care.

File Number **1980**

CD54/74AC151
CD54/74ACT151

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

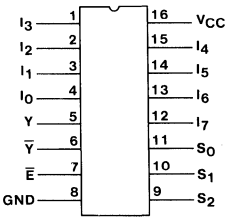
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



HC/HCT151

92CS-38432

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC151
CD54/74ACT151

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3.0 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3.0 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.40	—	1.40	—	1.40	—	V
		-0.05	3.0	2.90	—	2.90	—	2.90	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.40	—	4.40	—	4.40	—	
		-4	3.0	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.40	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3.0	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3.0	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI Icc	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC151
CD54/74ACT151

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{cc}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
I (All)	1
$\overline{E}$	1
S	1

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C (74) -55 to +125°C (54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Any Data to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	152	—	169	ns
		3.3*	3.7	16.9	3.5	18.9	
		5†	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	
Any Data to $\overline{Y}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	166	—	186	ns
		3.3	4	18.6	3.8	20.9	
		5	2.7	13.3	2.5	14.9	
Any Select to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	204	—	228	ns
		3.3	5.1	22.5	4.7	25.5	
		5	3.3	16.3	3.1	18.2	
Any Select to $\overline{Y}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	219	—	245	ns
		3.3	5.4	24.5	5	27.4	
		5	3.6	17.5	3.4	19.6	
Any $\overline{Enable}$ to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	137	—	153	ns
		3.3	3.3	15.3	3.2	17.1	
		5	2.2	10.9	2.1	12.2	
Any $\overline{Enable}$ to $\overline{Y}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	152	—	169	ns
		3.3	3.7	16.9	3.5	18.9	
		5	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per device.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C (74) -55 to +125°C (54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Any Data to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Any Data to $\overline{Y}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	3.1	15.1	2.9	16.9	ns
Any Select to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	3.7	18.1	3.5	20.2	ns
Any Select to $\overline{Y}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	3.9	19.4	3.7	21.6	ns
Any $\overline{Enable}$ to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.2	10.9	2.1	12.1	ns
Any $\overline{Enable}$ to $\overline{Y}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per device.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC151
CD54/74ACT151

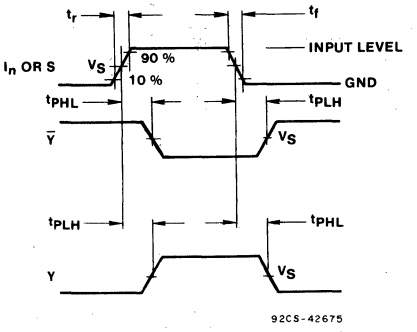


Fig. 1 - Inputs or select to output propagation delays.

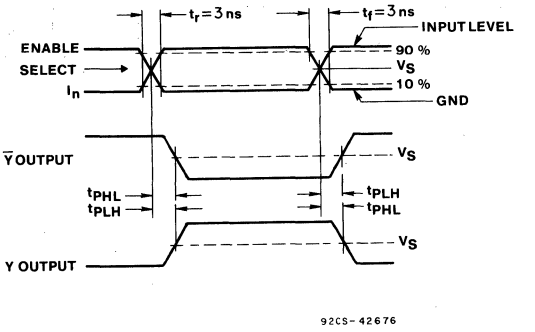


Fig. 2 - Enable to output propagation delays.

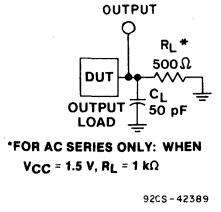
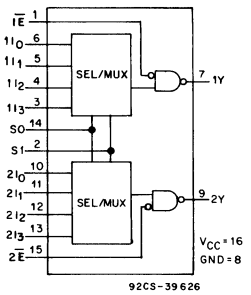


Fig. 3 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Advance Information

CD54/74AC153
CD54/74ACT153



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Dual 4-Input Multiplexer

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 6.3 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC153 and CD54/74ACT153 are dual 4-input multiplexers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. One of the four sources for each section is selected by the common Select inputs, S0 and S1. When the Enable inputs ($\overline{1E}$, $\overline{2E}$) are HIGH, the outputs are in the low state.

The CD54AC153 and CD54ACT153 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC153 and CD74ACT153 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

SELECT INPUTS		DATA INPUTS				ENABLE INPUTS	OUTPUT
S1	S0	nI_0	nI_1	nI_2	nI_3	$n\overline{E}$	nY
X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	L
L	L	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	X	L	X	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	X	L	X	L	L
H	L	X	X	H	X	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	L
H	H	X	X	X	H	L	H

Select inputs S1 and S0 are common to both sections.
H = High level
L = Low level
X = Don't care
Z = High impedance

File Number **1966**

CD54/74AC153
CD54/74ACT153

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

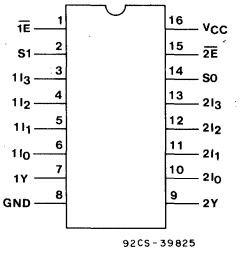
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC153
CD54/74ACT153

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC153
CD54/74ACT153

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
S0, S1, nI_0-nI_3	1
$\overline{nE}$	0.47

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: S0, S1, to Y	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	224	—	250	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3*	5.4	25.1	5.2	28	
		5†	3.6	17.9	3.4	20	
nI to Y	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	149	—	166	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	3.6	16.7	3.4	18.6	
		5	2.4	11.9	2.3	13.3	
$\overline{nE}$ to Y	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	133	—	148	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	3.2	14.8	3.1	16.5	
		5	2.1	10.6	2	11.8	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per multiplexer.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: S0, S1, to Y	t_{PLH}	5†	3.9	19.3	3.8	22	ns
	t_{PHL}						
nI to Y	t_{PLH}	5	3.3	16.2	3.1	18	ns
	t_{PHL}						
$\overline{nE}$ to Y	t_{PLH}	5	2.3	11.3	2.1	12.6	ns
	t_{PHL}						
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per multiplexer.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC153
CD54/74ACT153

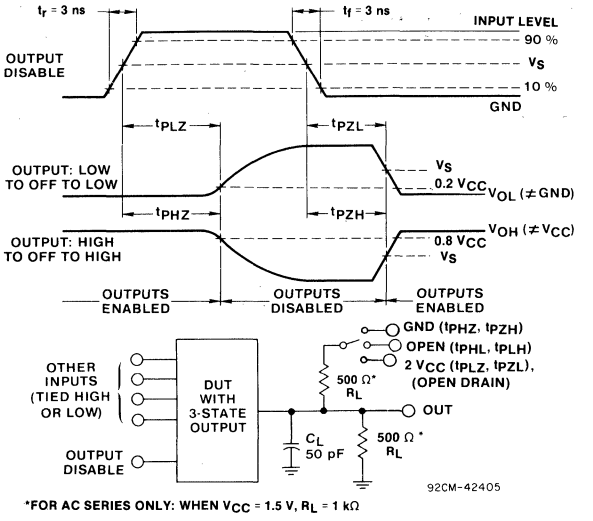


Fig. 1 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.

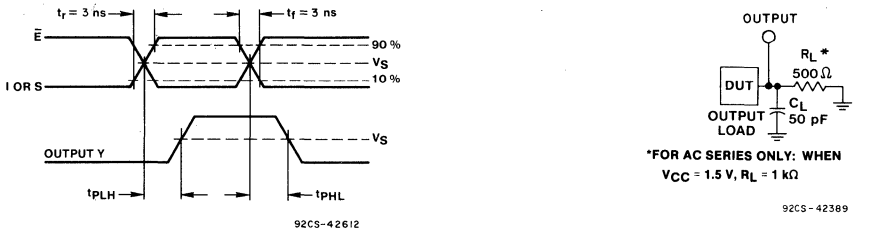
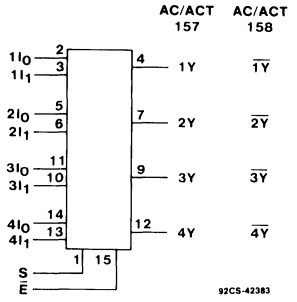


Fig. 2 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Advance Information

CD54/74AC157, CD54/74AC158
CD54/74ACT157, CD54/74ACT158



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Quad 2-Input Multiplexers

AC/ACT157 - Non-Inverting
AC/ACT158 - Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay (AC/ACT158): 3.8 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The GE/RCA CD54/74AC157, -158 and CD54/74ACT157, -158 are quad 2-input multiplexers utilizing GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Both circuits can select four bits of data from two sources under the control of a common select input (S). The Enable input ($\overline{E}$) is active LOW. When $\overline{E}$ is HIGH, all of the outputs of the 158 are forced HIGH and in the 157, all of the outputs are forced LOW, regardless of all other input conditions.

The CD54AC/ACT157 and CD54AC/ACT158 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT157 and CD74AC/ACT158 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

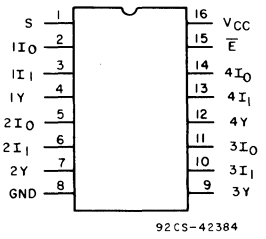
*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

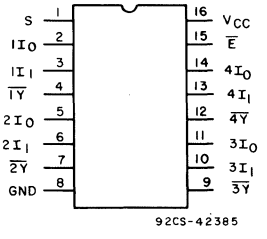
Enable	Select Input	Data Inputs		Output	
				157	158
$\overline{E}$	S	I_0	I_1	Y	$\overline{Y}$
H	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	L	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	H	L
L	H	X	L	L	H
L	H	X	H	H	L

H = High level, L = Low level, X = Don't care

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT DIAGRAMS



CD54/74AC/ACT157



CD54/74AC/ACT158

CD54/74AC157, CD54/74AC158
CD54/74ACT157, CD54/74ACT158

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC157, CD54/74AC158
CD54/74ACT157, CD54/74ACT158

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC157, CD54/74AC158
CD54/74ACT157, CD54/74ACT158

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*	
	157	158
I (All)	0.37	0.37
$\overline{E}$	0.83	0.83
S	1.33	1.33

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC157, CD54/74AC158
CD54/74ACT157, CD54/74ACT158

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Output	(157)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.7 1.7	102 11.5 8.2	— 2.6 1.6	114 12.9 9.2	ns
$\overline{\text{Enable}}$ to Output	(157)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.3 2.7	161 17.9 12.8	— 4.2 2.6	179 20.2 14.4	ns
Select to Output	(157)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.7	162 18.1 12.9	— 4.1 2.6	180 20.3 14.5	ns
Data to Output	(158)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 2.4 1.5	91 10.2 7.3	— 2.3 1.5	102 11.9 8.5	ns
$\overline{\text{Enable}}$ to Output	(158)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.3	139 15.5 11.1	— 3.5 2.2	155 17.4 12.4	ns
Select to Output	(158)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.8 2.4	145 16.1 11.5	— 3.6 2.3	161 18.1 12.9	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	(157) (158)	C_{PD}§	—	200 Typ. 210 Typ.		200 Typ. 210 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Output	(157)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.1	10.1	2	11.2	ns
$\overline{\text{Enable}}$ to Output	(157)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.7	13.2	2.6	14.8	ns
Select to Output	(157)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.3	2.7	14.9	ns
Data to Output	(158)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	1.8	8.4	1.7	9.4	ns
$\overline{\text{Enable}}$ to Output	(158)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.4	11.1	2.3	12.4	ns
Select to Output	(158)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.4	11.5	2.3	12.9	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	(157) (158)	C_{PD}§	—	295 Typ. 345 Typ.		295 Typ. 345 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

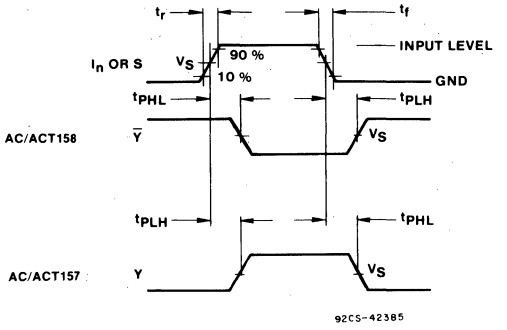
*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

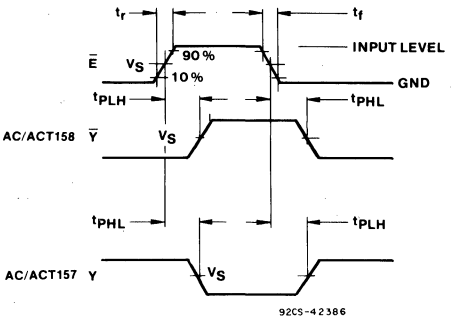
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per function.
For AC Series, $PD = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$
For ACT Series, $PD = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$
where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC157, CD54/74AC158
CD54/74ACT157, CD54/74ACT158





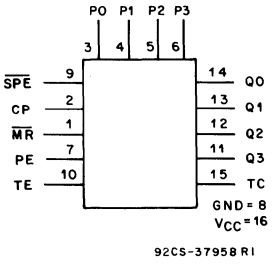
	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 3 - Inputs or select to output propagation delays.

Fig. 4 - Enable to output propagation delays.

Product Preview

CD54/74AC161, CD54/74AC163
CD54/74ACT161, CD54/74ACT163



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Synchronous Presettable Binary Counters

CD54/74AC/ACT 161 - Asynchronous Reset
CD54/74AC/ACT163 - Synchronous Reset

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 7.8 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC161, -163 and CD54/74ACT161, -163 are synchronous presettable binary counters that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54/74AC/ACT161 are asynchronously reset; the CD54/74AC/ACT163 devices are reset synchronously with the clock. Counting and parallel presetting are both accomplished synchronously with the negative-to-positive transition of the clock.

A LOW level on the Synchronous Parallel Enable input, $\overline{SPE}$, disables the counting operation and allows data at the P0 to P3 inputs to be loaded into the counter (provided that the setup and hold requirements for $\overline{SPE}$ are met).

The counters are reset with a LOW level on the Master Reset input, $\overline{MR}$. In the CD54/74AC/ACT163 counter (synchronous reset), the requirements for setup and hold time with respect to the clock must be met.

Two count enables, PE and TE, in each counter are provided for n-bit cascading. Reset action occurs regardless of the level of the $\overline{SPE}$, PE, and TE inputs (and the clock input, CP, in the CD54/74AC/ACT161).

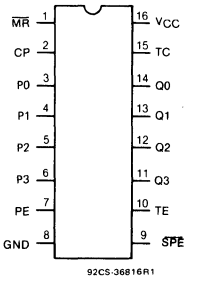
The look-ahead carry feature simplifies serial cascading of the counters. Both count enable inputs (PE and TE) must be HIGH to count. The TE input is gated with the Q outputs of all four stages so that at the maximum count, the terminal count (TC) output goes HIGH for one clock period. This TC pulse is used to enable the next cascaded stage.

The CD54AC/ACT161 and CD54AC/ACT163 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT161 and CD74AC/ACT163 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix)

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

File Number **1959**

CD54/74AC161, CD54/74AC163
CD54/74ACT161, CD54/74ACT163

MODE SELECT — FUNCTION TABLE (AC/ACT161)

OPERATING MODE	INPUTS						OUTPUTS	
	$\overline{MR}$	CP	PE	TE	$\overline{SPE}$	P_n	Q_n	TC
Reset (Clear)	L	X	X	X	X	X	L	L
Parallel Load	H	↑	X	X	l	l	L	L
	H	↑	X	X	l	h	H	(a)
Count	H	↑	h	h	h	x	count	(a)
Inhibit	H	X	l	X	h	X	q_n	(a)
	H	X	X	l	h	X	q_n	L

MODE SELECT — FUNCTION TABLE (AC/ACT163)

OPERATING MODE	INPUTS						OUTPUTS	
	$\overline{MR}$	CP	PE	TE	$\overline{SPE}$	P_n	Q_n	TC
Reset (Clear)	l	↑	X	X	X	X	L	L
Parallel Load	h	↑	X	X	l	l	L	L
	h	↑	X	X	l	h	H	(a)
Count	h	↑	h	h	h	X	count	(a)
Inhibit	h	X	l	X	h	X	q_n	(a)
	h	X	X	l	h	X	q_n	L

H = HIGH voltage level steady state.
L = LOW voltage level steady state.
h = HIGH voltage level one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.
l = LOW voltage level one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.
X = Don't care.
q = Lowercase letters indicate the state of the referenced output prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.

NOTE:
(a) The TC output is HIGH when TE is HIGH and the counter is at Terminal Count (HHHH).

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS MIN.	LIMITS MAX.	UNITS
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS V_I (V)	TEST CONDITIONS I_O (mA)	V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C: +25 MIN.	+25 MAX.	0 to +70 -40 to +85 MIN.	0 to +70 -40 to +85 MAX.	-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54) MIN.	-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54) MAX.	UNITS
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC161, CD54/74AC163
CD54/74ACT161, CD54/74ACT163

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
Pn	0.13
CP	1
$\overline{MR}$, TE	0.83
$\overline{SPE}$	0.67
PE	0.5

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC161, CD54/74AC163
CD54/74ACT161, CD54/74ACT163

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Max. CP Frequency	f_{max}	1.5	6.5	—	6	—	MHz
		3.3*	46	—	42	—	
		5†	82	—	75	—	
CP Pulse Width $\overline{SPE}$ HIGH (Count)	t_w	1.5	77	—	84	—	ns
		3.3	10.9	—	11.9	—	
		5	6.1	—	6.7	—	
$\overline{SPE}$ LOW (Load)	t_w	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width (161)	t_w	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
Setup Time Pn to CP	t_{SU}	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
PE or TE to CP	t_{SU}	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
$\overline{SPE}$ or $\overline{MR}$ to CP (163)	t_{SU}	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
Hold Time Pn to CP	t_H	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
PE or TE to CP	t_H	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
$\overline{SPE}$ or $\overline{MR}$ to CP (163)	t_H	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
Recovery Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP (161)	t_{REC}	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

CD54/74AC161, CD54/74AC163
CD54/74ACT161, CD54/74ACT163

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Qn ($\overline{SPE}$ HIGH)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	185	—	207	ns
		3.3*	4.5	20.7	4.3	23.1	
		5†	3	14.8	2.8	16.5	
CP to Qn ($\overline{SPE}$ LOW)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	185	—	207	ns
		3.3	4.5	20.7	4.3	23.1	
		5	3	14.8	2.8	16.5	
CP to TC	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	188	—	209	ns
		3.3	4.5	21	4.4	23.4	
		5	3	15	2.9	16.7	
TE to TC	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	119	—	129	ns
		3.3	2.9	13.3	2.6	14.4	
		5	1.9	9.5	1.8	10.3	
$\overline{MR}$ to Qn (161)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	185	—	207	ns
		3.3	4.5	20.7	4.3	23.1	
		5	3	14.8	2.8	16.5	
$\overline{MR}$ to TC (161)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	185	—	207	ns
		3.3	4.5	20.7	4.3	23.1	
		5	3	14.8	2.8	16.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V.
max. is @ 3 V.

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V.
max. is @ 4.5 V.

min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC161, CD54/74AC163
CD54/74ACT161, CD54/74ACT163

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Max. CP Frequency	f_{max}	5*	82	—	75	—	MHz
CP Pulse Width							
$\overline{SPE}$ HIGH (Count)	t_w	5	6.1	—	6.7	—	ns
$\overline{SPE}$ LOW (Load)	t_w	5		—		—	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_w	5		—		—	ns
Setup Time							
Pn to CP	t_{SU}	5		—		—	ns
PE or TE to CP		5		—		—	
$\overline{SPE}$ or $\overline{MR}$ to CP (163)		5		—		—	
Hold Time							
Pn to CP	t_H	5		—		—	ns
PE or TE to CP		5		—		—	
$\overline{SPE}$ or $\overline{MR}$ to CP (163)		5		—		—	
Recovery Time $\overline{MR}$ TO CP (161)	t_{REC}	5		—		—	ns

*5 V: Min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: Min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

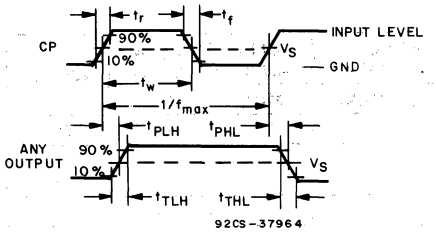
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Qn ($\overline{SPE}$ HIGH)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	3	14.8	2.8	16.5	ns
CP to Qn ($\overline{SPE}$ LOW)		5	3	14.8	2.8	16.5	ns
CP to TC		5	3	15	2.9	16.7	ns
TE to TC		5	2	10	1.8	10.8	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Qn (161)		5	3	14.8	2.8	16.5	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to TC (161)		5	3	14.8	2.8	16.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}†	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

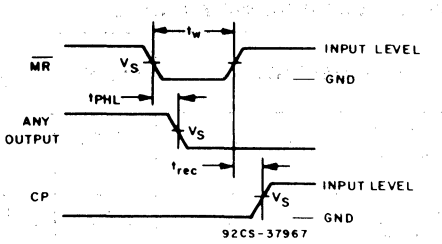
*5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V.

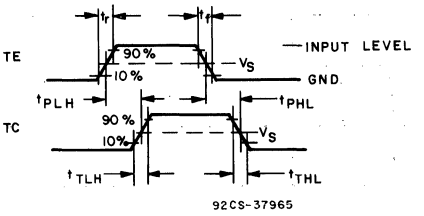
5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

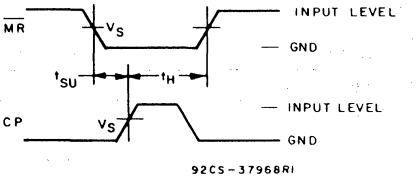
§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

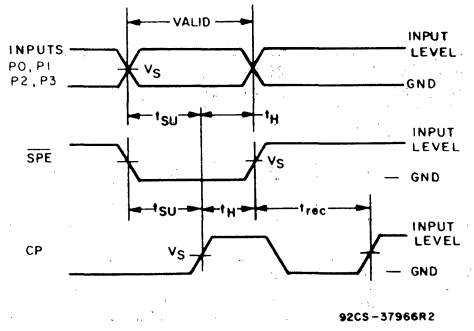
CD54/74AC161, CD54/74AC163
CD54/74ACT161, CD54/74ACT163

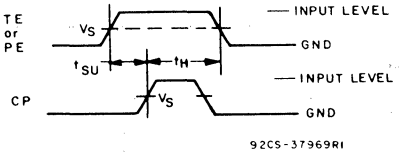


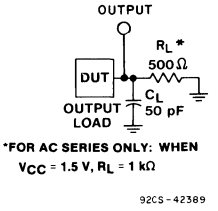












	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times, setup, hold, and recovery times, and test circuit.

CD54/74AC161, CD54/74AC163
CD54/74ACT161, CD54/74ACT163

Sequence illustrated in waveforms
1. **Reset outputs to zero.**
2. **Preset to binary twelve.**
3. **Count to thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, zero, one, and two.**
4. **Inhibit.**

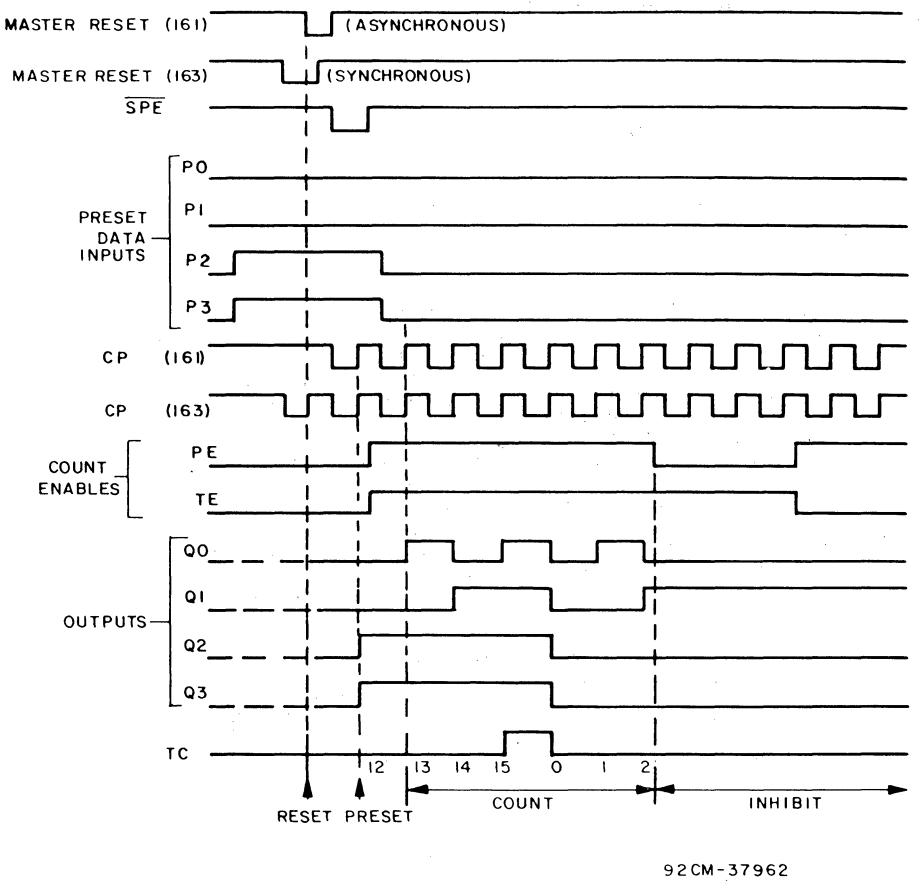
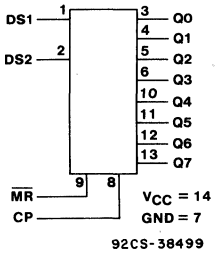


Fig. 2 - Timing diagrams for the CD54/74AC/ACT 161 and 163.

CD54/74AC164
CD54/74ACT164

Product Preview



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

8-Bit Serial-In/Parallel-Out Shift Register

Type Features:
- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC164 and CD54/74ACT164 are 8-bit serial-in/parallel-out shift registers with asynchronous reset, that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Data is shifted on the positive edge of the clock (CP). A LOW on the Master Reset ($\overline{MR}$) pin resets the shift register and all outputs go to the LOW state regardless of the input conditions. Two Serial Data inputs (DS1 and DS2) are provided; either one can be used as a Data Enable control.

The CD54AC/ACT164 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT164 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:
- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

MODE SELECT — TRUTH TABLE

OPERATING MODE	INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
	$\overline{MR}$	CP	DSI	DS2	Q0	Q1 — Q7
RESET (CLEAR)	L	X	X	X	L	L — L
SHIFT	H	↑	l	l	L	q_0 — q_6
	H	↑	l	h	L	q_0 — q_6
	H	↑	h	l	L	q_0 — q_6
	H	↑	h	h	H	q_0 — q_6

H = HIGH voltage level.
h = HIGH voltage level one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.
L = LOW voltage level.
l = LOW voltage level one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH-clock transition.
q = Lower case letters indicate the state of the reference input (or output) one setup time prior to the LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.
X = Don't care.
↑ = LOW-to-HIGH clock transition.

File Number **1954**

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

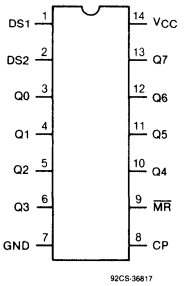
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6.0 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC164
CD54/74ACT164

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to =70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI ICC	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
DS1, DS2	0.5
$\overline{MR}$	0.74
CP	0.71

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC164
CD54/74ACT164

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Clock Frequency	f_{MAX}	1.5 3.3* 5†		— — —		— — —	MHz
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
CP Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Setup Time	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time	t_H	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to CP Removal Time	t_{REM}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 3.5 2.3	140 15.7 11.2	— 3.2 2.1	157 17.5 12.5	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.9 2.6	157 17.5 12.5	— 3.7 2.4	174 19.5 13.9	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per device.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC164
CD54/74ACT164

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Clock Frequency	f_{max}	5*		—		—	MHz
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
CP Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
Setup Time	t_{SU}	5		—		—	ns
Hold Time	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Removal Time	t_{REM}	5		—		—	ns

*Min. is @ 4.5 V
Min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

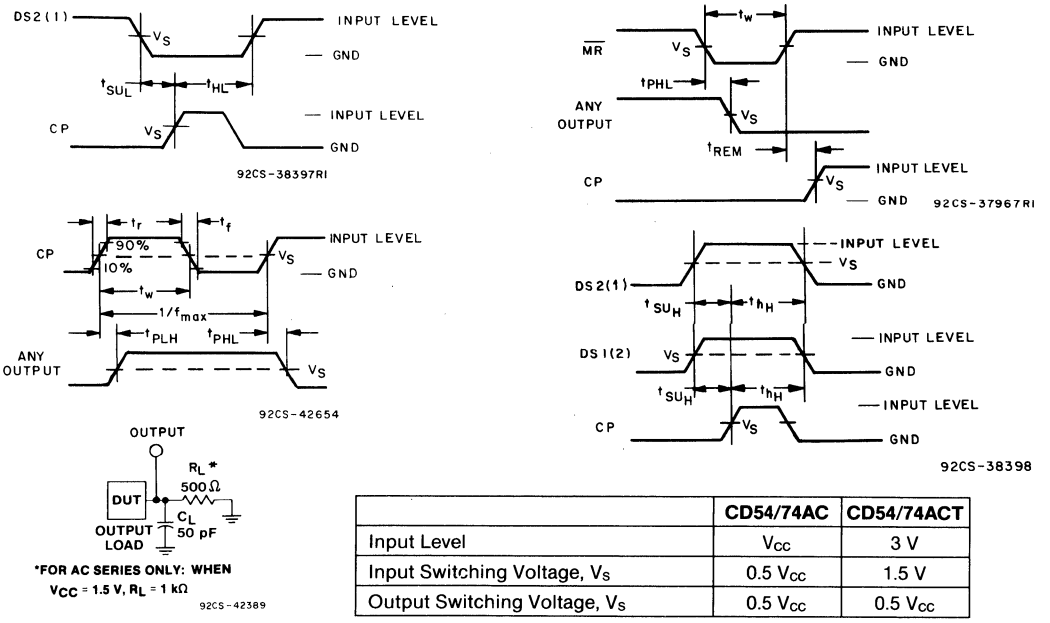
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Qn	t_{PLH}	5*	2.7	13.3	2.6	14.9	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Qn	t_{PHL}	5	2.9	14.2	2.7	15.8	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}†	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V.

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

†C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per device.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$, where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

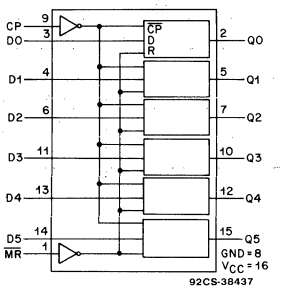


	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times, setup and hold times, removal times, and test circuit.

CD54/74AC174
CD54/74ACT174

Product Preview



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Hex D Flip-Flop with Reset

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 6.4 ns @ V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC174 and CD54/74ACT174 are hex D flip-flops with reset that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Information at the D input is transferred to the Q output on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. All six flip-flops are controlled by a common clock (CP) and a common reset ($\overline{MR}$). Resetting is accomplished by a low-voltage level independent of the clock.

The CD54AC174 and CD54ACT174 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC174 and CD74ACT174 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection — MIL-STD 883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced Propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24 mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE (EACH FLIP-FLOP)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS
RESET ($\overline{MR}$)	CLOCK CP	DATA Dn	Qn
L	X	X	L
H	↑	H	H
H	↑	L	L
H	L	X	Qo

H = High Level (Steady State)
L = Low Level (Steady State)
X = Irrelevant
↑ = Transition from Low to High level
Qo = Level before the Indicated Steady-State Input conditions were established

File Number **1973**

CD54/74AC174
CD54/74ACT174

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

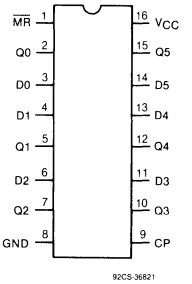
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



92CS-36821

TOP VIEW
TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC174
CD54/74ACT174

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC174
CD54/74ACT174

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
Dn, $\overline{MR}$	0.5
CP	0.83

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC174
CD54/74ACT174

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Data to CP Setup Time	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3* 5†		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time	t_H	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Removal Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	t_{REM}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
CP Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
CP Frequency	f_{MAX}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	MHz

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 3.6 2.4	152 16.9 12.1	— 3.5 2.3	169 18.9 13.5	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.5 2.3	144 16.1 11.5	— 3.4 2.2	159 17.8 12.7	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC174
CD54/74ACT174

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Data to CP Setup Time	t_{SU}	5†		—		—	ns
Hold Time	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Removal Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	t_{REM}	5		—		—	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
CP Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
CP Frequency	f_{MAX}	5		—		—	MHz

†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.5	12.6	2.4	14	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.5	14.2	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

†min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

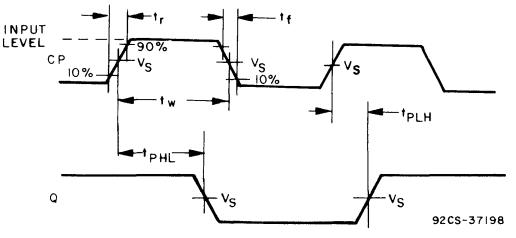


Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and clock pulse width.

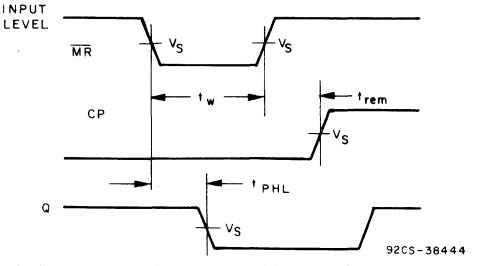


Fig. 2 - Prerequisite and propagation delay times for master reset.

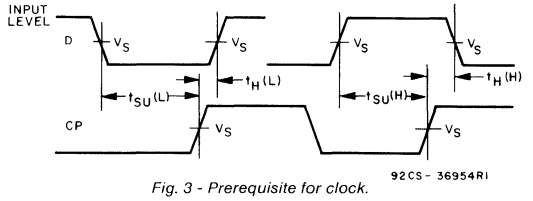


Fig. 3 - Prerequisite for clock.

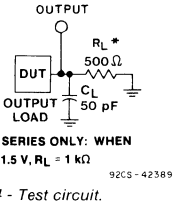
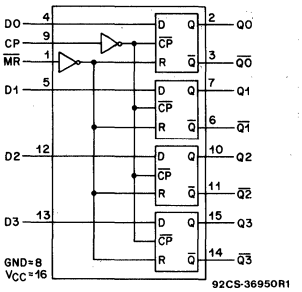


Fig. 4 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC175
CD54/74ACT175

Product Preview



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Quad D Flip-Flop with Reset

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 6.4 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC175 and CD54/74ACT175 are quad D flip-flops with reset that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Information at the D input is transferred to the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. All four flip-flops are controlled by a common clock (CP) and a common reset ($\overline{MR}$). Resetting is accomplished by a LOW logic level independent of the clock.

The CD54AC/ACT175 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT164 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar AST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE
(EACH FLIP-FLOP)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
RESET ($\overline{MR}$)	CLOCK CP	DATA Dn	Qn	$\overline{Qn}$
L	X	X	L	H
H	↑	H	H	L
H	↑	L	L	H
H	L	X	Qo	$\overline{Qo}$

H = High level (steady state)
L = Low level (steady state)
X = Irrelevant
↑ = Transition from low to high level
Qo, $\overline{Qo}$ = Levels before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established

File Number **1964**

CD54/74AC175
CD54/74ACT175

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

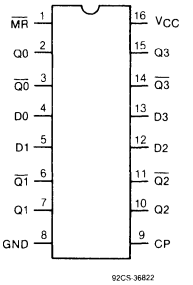
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC175
CD54/74ACT175

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
Dn	0.58
$\overline{MR}$	0.67
CP	0.92

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC175
CD54/74ACT175

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Data to CP Setup Time	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3* 5†		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time	t_H	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Removal Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	t_{REM}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
CP Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
CP Frequency	f_{MAX}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	MHz

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 3.3 2.2	136 15.3 10.9	— 3.1 2.1	153 17.1 12.2	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.7 2.4	151 16.9 12.1	— 3.5 2.3	169 18.9 13.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V.
max. is @ 3 V.

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V.
max. is @ 4.5 V.

min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC175
CD54/74ACT175

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Data to CP Setup Time	t_{SU}	5†		—		—	ns
Hold Time	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Removal Time MR to CP	t_{REM}	5		—		—	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
CP Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
CP Frequency	f_{max}	5		—		—	MHz

† min. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to + 70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Q, $\overline{Q}$	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Q, $\overline{Q}$		5	2.7	13.3	2.5	14.9	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

† min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

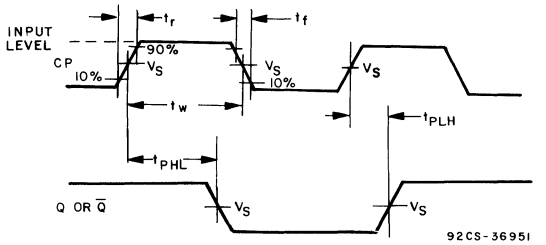


Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and clock pulse width.

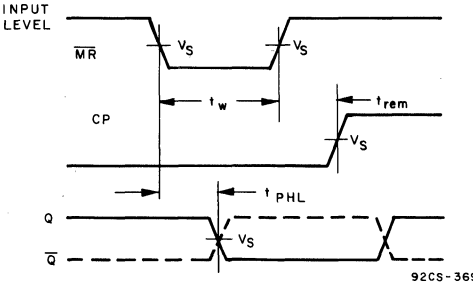


Fig. 2 - Prerequisite and propagation delay times for master reset.

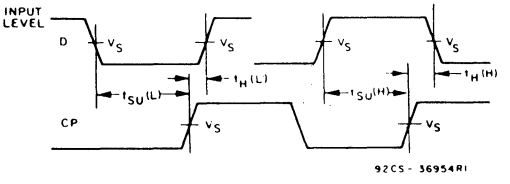


Fig. 3 - Prerequisite for clock.

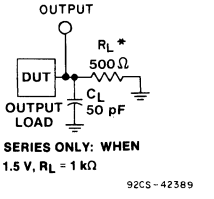
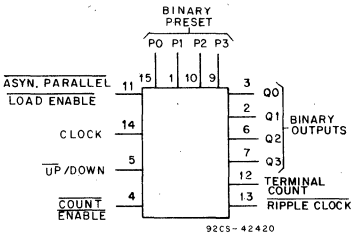


Fig. 4 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC191
CD54/74ACT191



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Presettable Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  12.8 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC191 and CD54/74ACT191 are asynchronously presettable binary up/down synchronous counters that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Presetting the counter to the number on preset data inputs (P0-P3) is accomplished by setting LOW the asynchronous parallel load input ($\overline{PL}$). Counting occurs when $\overline{PL}$ is HIGH, Count Enable ($\overline{CE}$) is LOW, and the Up/Down ($\overline{U}/D$) input is either LOW for up-counting or HIGH for down-counting. The counter is incremented or decremented synchronously with the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the clock.

When an overflow or underflow of the counter occurs, the Terminal Count (TC) output, which is LOW during counting, goes HIGH and remains HIGH for one clock cycle. This output can be used for look-ahead carry in high-speed cascading (see Fig. 4). The TC output also initiates the Ripple Clock ($\overline{RC}$) output which, normally HIGH, goes LOW and remains LOW for the low-level portion of the clock pulse. These counters can be cascaded using the Ripple Count output.

The CD54AC/ACT191 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT191 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

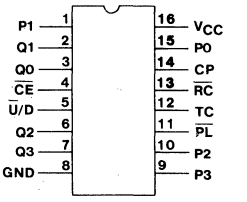
- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - Fanout to 15 FAST ICs*
  - Drives 50-ohm transmission lines

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS				FUNCTION
$\overline{PL}$	$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{U}/D$	CP	
H	L	L	⎍	Count Up
H	L	H	⎍	Count Down
L	X	X	X	Asyn. Preset
H	H	X	X	No Change

Note:
$\overline{U}/D$ or $\overline{CE}$ should be changed only when clock is high.
X = Don't care.
⎍ = Low-to-high clock transition.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

File Number **1911**

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC191
CD54/74ACT191

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC191
CD54/74ACT191

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	* AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
P0 — P3, $\overline{PL}$	0.75
CL, $\overline{U}$/D, $\overline{CE}$	0.85

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC191
CD54/74ACT191

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Max. Frequency	f_{max}‡	1.5	5	—	4.4	—	MHz
		3.3*	35	—	30	—	
		5†	65	—	60	—	
CP Pulse Width	t_W	1.5	100	—	115	—	ns
		3.3	14.3	—	16	—	
		5	7.6	—	8.3	—	
$\overline{PL}$ Pulse Width	t_W	1.5	73	—	88	—	ns
		3.3	10.2	—	12.3	—	
		5	5.5	—	6	—	
Recovery Time	t_{REC}	1.5	73	—	88	—	ns
		3.3	10.2	—	12.3	—	
		5	6	—	6.5	—	
Setup Time: Pn to $\overline{PL}$	t_{SU}	1.5	50	—	53	—	ns
		3.3	7	—	7.6	—	
		5	3.7	—	4	—	
$\overline{CE}$ to CP	t_{SU}	1.5	130	—	140	—	ns
		3.3	18	—	20	—	
		5	9.7	—	10.5	—	
$\overline{U}$/D to CP	t_{SU}	1.5	145	—	160	—	ns
		3.3	20	—	23	—	
		5	11	—	12	—	
Hold Time: Pn to PL	t_H	1.5	30	—	33	—	ns
		3.3	4.2	—	4.8	—	
		5	2	—	2	—	
$\overline{CE}$ to CP	t_H	1.5	0	—	0	—	ns
		3.3	0	—	0	—	
		5	0	—	0	—	
$\overline{U}$/D to CP	t_H	1.5	0	—	0	—	ns
		3.3	0	—	0	—	
		5	0	—	0	—	

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

‡Applies to non-cascaded operation only. With cascaded counters clock-to-terminal count propagation delays, count enable ($\overline{CE}$)-to-clock set-up times, and count enable ($\overline{CE}$)-to-clock hold times determine max. clock frequency. For example, with these AC devices @ 85°C and V_{CC} = 5 V:

$$f_{max}\,(CP) = \frac{1}{\text{CP-to-TC prop. delay} + \overline{CE}\text{-to-CP setup} + \overline{CE}\text{-to-CP Hold}} = \frac{1}{18.7 + 9.7 + 0} \approx 35\ \text{MHz}$$

CD54/74AC191
CD54/74ACT191

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays:							
$\overline{PL}$ to Qn	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	180	—	200	
	t_{PHL}	3.3*	4.5	19.3	4.3	21	ns
		5†	2.8	13.8	2.6	15	
Pn to Qn	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	185	—	205	
	t_{PHL}	3.3	4.4	19.6	4.3	21.3	ns
		5	2.8	14	2.6	15.2	
CP to Qn	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	195	—	215	
	t_{PHL}	3.3	4.7	20.7	4.4	22.4	ns
		5	3	14.8	2.7	16	
CP to $\overline{RC}$	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	145	—	160	
	t_{PHL}	3.3	3.5	15.4	3.4	16.8	ns
		5	2.2	11	2.1	12	
CP to TC	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	245	—	270	
	t_{PHL}	3.3	6	26.2	5.5	28	ns
		5	3.8	18.7	3.4	20	
$\overline{U}$/D to $\overline{RC}$	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	265	—	295	
	t_{PHL}	3.3	6.5	28	6.1	30.4	ns
		5	4.1	20	3.7	21.7	
$\overline{U}$/D to TC	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	170	—	190	
	t_{PHL}	3.3	4.2	18.2	4	19.7	ns
		5	2.6	13	2.4	14.1	
$\overline{CE}$ to $\overline{RC}$	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	150	—	165	
	t_{PHL}	3.3	3.6	15.5	3.4	16.9	ns
		5	2.2	11.1	2.1	12.1	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	96 Typ.		96 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$PD = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC191
CD54/74ACT191

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Max. Frequency	f_{max}†	5*	65	—	60	—	MHz
CP Pulse Width	t_W	5	7.6	—	8.3	—	ns
$\overline{PL}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5	5.5	—	6	—	ns
Recovery Time	t_{REC}	5	6	—	6.5	—	ns
Setup Time:							
Pn to $\overline{PL}$	t_{SU}	5	3.7	—	4	—	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to CP		5	9.7	—	10.5	—	
$\overline{U}$/D to CP		5	11	—	12	—	
Hold Time:							
Pn to $\overline{PL}$	t_H	5	2	—	2	—	ns
$\overline{CE}$ to CP		5	0	—	0	—	
$\overline{U}$/D to CP		5	0	—	0	—	

*min. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

†Applies to non-cascaded operation only. With cascaded counters clock-to-terminal count propagation delays, count enable ($\overline{CE}$)-to-clock set-up times, and count enable (CE)-to-clock hold times determine max. clock frequency. For example, with these ACT devices @ 85°C:

$$f_{max}\,(CP) = \frac{1}{\text{CP-to-TC prop. delay} + \overline{CE}\text{-to-CP setup} + \overline{CE}\text{-to-CP Hold}} = \frac{1}{18.7 + 9.7 + 0} \approx 35\ \text{MHz}$$

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

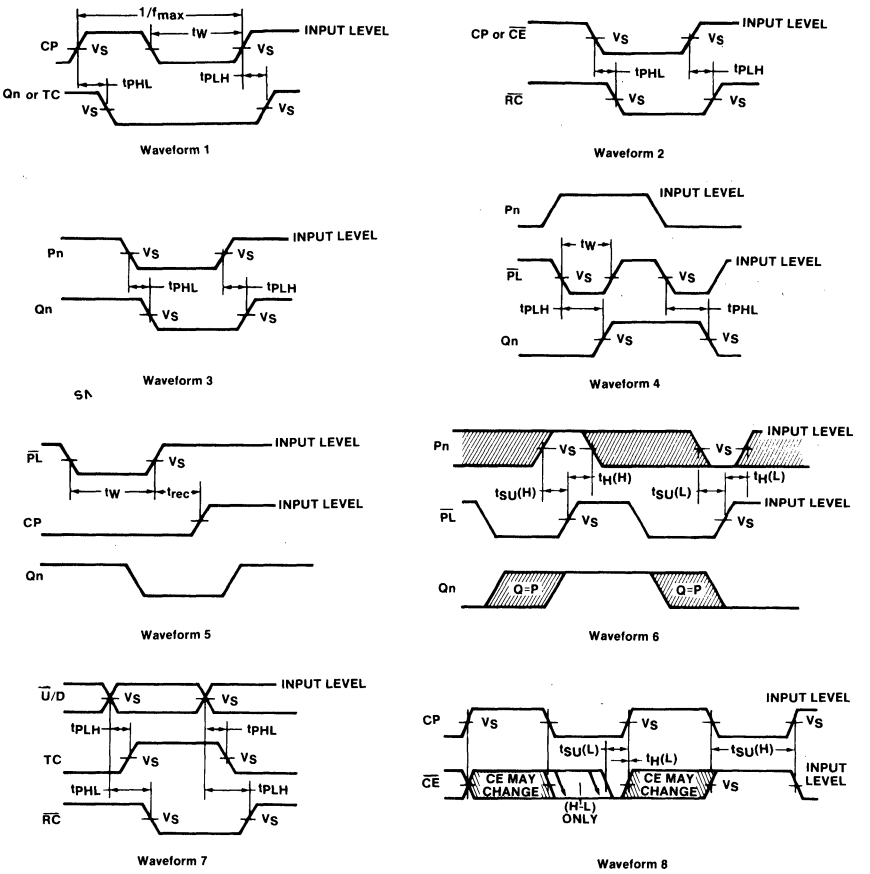
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays:							
$\overline{PL}$ to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	3	15	2.8	16.3	ns
Pn to Qn		5	2.8	14	2.6	15.2	
CP to Qn		5	3	14.8	2.7	16	
CP to $\overline{RC}$		5	2.2	11	2.1	12	
CP to TC		5	3.8	18.7	3.4	20	
$\overline{U}$/D to $\overline{RC}$		5	4.1	20	3.7	21.7	
$\overline{U}$/D to TC		5	2.8	13.7	2.6	14.9	
$\overline{CE}$ to $\overline{RC}$		5	2.4	11.7	2.2	12.7	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}†	—	133 Typ.		133 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*Min. is @ 5.5 V
Max. is @ 4.5 V.

Min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
Max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

†C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$PD = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC}\,\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC191
CD54/74ACT191



The shaded areas indicate when the input is permitted to change for predictable output performance

92CL-38403R3

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Transition, propagation delay, setup and hold, and removal times.

CD54/74AC191
CD54/74ACT191

TIMING DIAGRAM

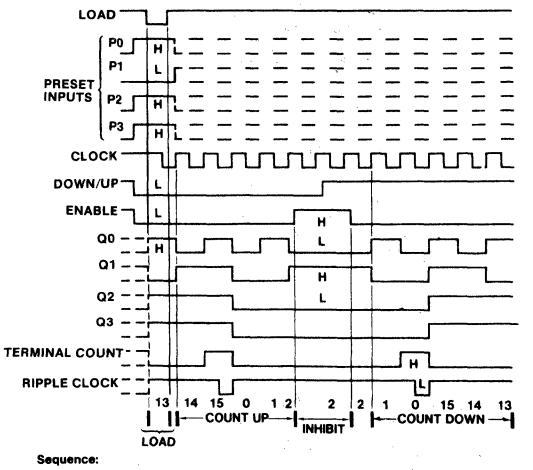


Fig. 2 - AC191 decode counters typical load, count, and inhibit sequences.

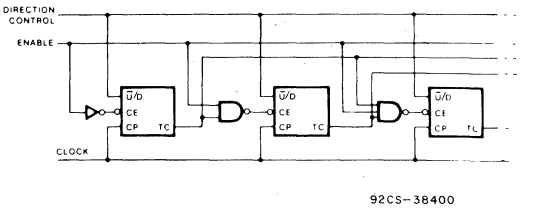


Fig. 3 - Synchronous n-stage counter with parallel gated TC/$\overline{RC}$.

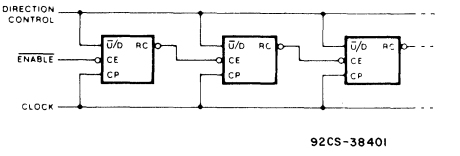
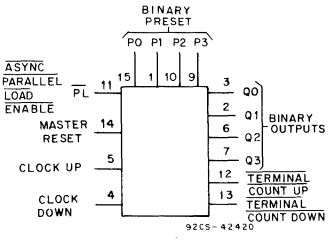


Fig. 4 - Synchronous n-stage counter using ripple TC/$\overline{RC}$.

CD54/74AC193
CD54/74ACT193



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Presettable Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter with Reset

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  11.2 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC193 and CD54/74ACT193 are up/down binary counters with separate up/down clocks. These devices utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Presetting the counter to the number on preset data inputs (P0-P3) is accomplished by a LOW asynchronous parallel load input ($\overline{PL}$). The counter is incremented on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the Clock-Up input (and a HIGH level on the Clock-Down input) and decremented on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the Clock-Down input (and a HIGH level on the Clock-Up input). A HIGH level on the Reset input overrides any other input to clear the counter to its zero state. The $\overline{TCU}$ (carry) output goes LOW half a clock period before the zero count is reached and returns to a HIGH level at the zero count. The $\overline{TCD}$ (borrow) output in the count down mode likewise goes LOW half a clock period before the maximum count (15 counts) and returns to HIGH at the maximum count. Cascading is effected by connecting the $\overline{TCU}$ and $\overline{TCD}$ outputs of a less significant counter to the Clock-Up and Clock-Down inputs, respectively, of the next most significant counter.

The CD54AC/ACT193 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT193 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

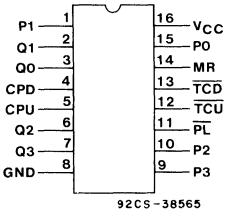
- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

CLOCK UP	CLOCK DOWN	RESET	PARALLEL LOAD	FUNCTION
⎍	H	L	H	Count Up
H	⎍	L	H	Count Down
X	X	H	X	Reset
X	X	L	L	Load Preset Inputs

H = High level
L = Low level
⎍ = Low-to-high transition
X = Don't care



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

File Number **1947**

CD54/74AC193
CD54/74ACT193

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC193
CD54/74ACT193

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC193
CD54/74ACT193

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
P0 - P3, $\overline{PL}$	0.75
MR, CPU, CPD	0.85

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Clock Pulse Width		1.5	72	—	85	—	
CPD	t_W	3.3*	10.6	—	11.9	—	ns
		5†	5.5	—	5.8	—	
CPU		1.5	83	—	95	—	
	t_W	3.3	12	—	13.2	—	ns
		5	6.2	—	6.6	—	
$\overline{PL}$ Pulse Width		1.5	72	—	88	—	
	t_W	3.3	10.6	—	12.3	—	ns
		5	5.5	—	6	—	
MR Pulse Width		1.5	60	—	67	—	
	t_W	3.3	8.5	—	9.5	—	ns
		5	4.6	—	5	—	
Recovery Time		1.5	60	—	67	—	
$\overline{PL}$ to CPU or	t_{REC}	3.3	8.5	—	9.5	—	ns
CPD		5	4.6	—	5	—	
Recovery Time		1.5	1	—	1	—	
MR to CPU, CPD	t_{REC}	3.3	1	—	1	—	ns
		5	1	—	1	—	
Setup Time		1.5	48	—	54	—	
Pn to $\overline{PL}$	t_{SU}	3.3	6.8	—	7.6	—	ns
		5	3.7	—	4	—	
Hold Time		1.5	2	—	2	—	
Pn to $\overline{PL}$	t_H	3.3	2	—	2	—	ns
		5	2	—	2	—	
Max. Frequency		1.5	6	—	5.3	—	
CPU		3.3	42	—	38	—	MHz
	f_{max}	5	80	—	75	—	
CPD		1.5	7	—	5.9	—	
		3.3	47	—	42	—	MHz
		5	90	—	85	—	

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

CD54/74AC193
CD54/74ACT193

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: $\overline{PL}$ to Qn	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	180	—	200	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3*	4.5	19.3	4.3	21	
		5†	2.8	13.8	2.6	15	
CPU to Qn CPD to Qn	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	170	—	188	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	4.2	18.1	4	19.6	
		5	2.7	12.9	2.4	14	
CPU to $\overline{TCU}$ CPD to $\overline{TCD}$	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	135	—	152	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	3.3	14.4	3.2	15.7	
		5	2.1	10.3	1.9	11.2	
MR to Qn	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	195	—	215	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	4.7	20.6	4.4	22.4	
		5	3	14.7	2.7	16	
MR to $\overline{TCU}$	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	180	—	200	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	4.5	19.3	4.3	21	
		5	2.8	13.8	2.6	15	
MR to $\overline{TCD}$	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	218	—	245	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	5.4	23.8	5.2	25.5	
		5	3.4	17	3.1	18.2	
Pn to Qn	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	200	—	222	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	4.9	21.3	4.6	23.1	
		5	3.1	15.2	2.8	16.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}‡	—	95 Typ.		95 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

‡C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$PD = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Clock Pulse Width: CPU	t_W	5*	7.1	—	7.7	—	ns
CPD			6.2	—	6.6	—	
$\overline{PL}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5	6.9	—	7.5	—	ns
MR Pulse Width	t_W	5	4.6	—	5	—	ns
Recovery Time: $\overline{PL}$ to CPU or CPD	t_{REC}	5	6	—	6.5	—	ns
MR to CPU, CPD			1	—	1	—	
Setup Time Pn to $\overline{PL}$	t_{SU}	5	5	—	5.4	—	ns
Hold Time Pn to $\overline{PL}$	t_H	5	2	—	2	—	ns
Max. Frequency: CPU	f_{max}	5	70	—	65	—	MHz
CPD			80	—	75	—	

*5V min. is @ 4.5 V
5V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

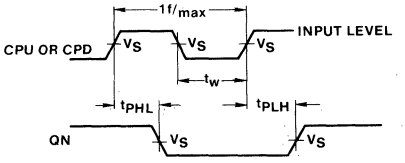
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: $\overline{PL}$ to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2.8	13.8	2.6	15	ns
CPU to Qn		5	2.7	12.9	2.4	14	
CPD to Qn		5	2.7	12.9	2.4	14	
CPU to $\overline{TCU}$		5	2.1	10.3	1.9	11.2	
CPD to $\overline{TCD}$		5	2.1	10.3	1.9	11.2	
MR to Qn		5	3	14.7	2.7	16	
MR to $\overline{TCU}$		5	2.8	13.8	2.6	15	
MR to $\overline{TCD}$		5	3.4	17	3.1	18.2	
Pn to Qn		5	3.1	15.2	2.8	16.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}†	—	126 Typ.		126 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

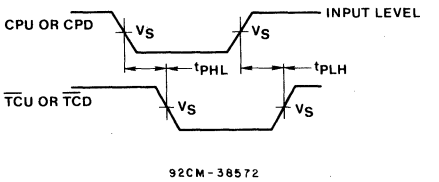
*5V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V
5V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

†C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$PD = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$, where fi = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

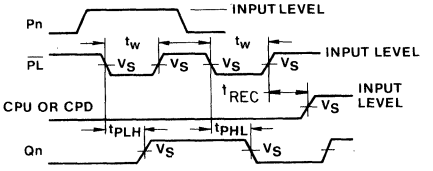
CD54/74AC193
CD54/74ACT193



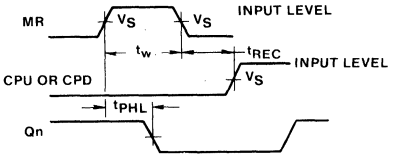
(a) *Clock to output delays and clock pulse width.*



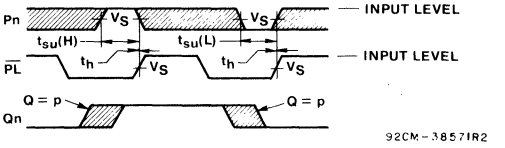
(b) *Clock to terminal count delays.*



(c) *Parallel load pulse width, parallel load to output delays, and parallel load to clock recovery time.*



(d) *Master reset pulse width, master reset to output delay and master reset to clock recovery time.*

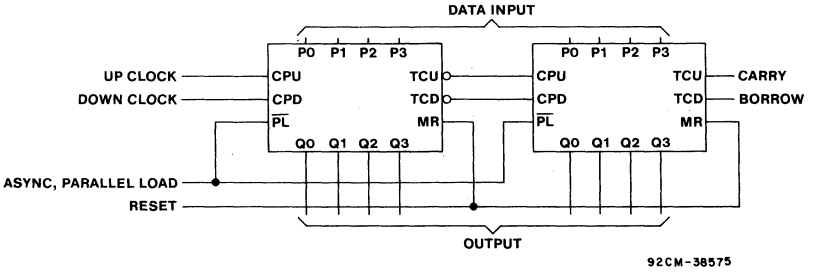


(e) *Setup and hold times data to parallel load (PL).*

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - AC waveforms.

APPLICATION



CASCADED UP/DOWN COUNTER WITH PARALLEL LOAD

CD54/74AC193
CD54/74ACT193

Sequences:
(1) Reset outputs to zero.
(2) Load (preset) to binary thirteen.
(3) Count up to fourteen, fifteen, terminal count up, zero, one and two.
(4) Count down to one, zero, terminal count down, fifteen, fourteen and thirteen.

Note 1: Master reset overrides load data and clock inputs
Note 2: When counting up, clock-down input must be high; when counting down, clock-up input must be high.

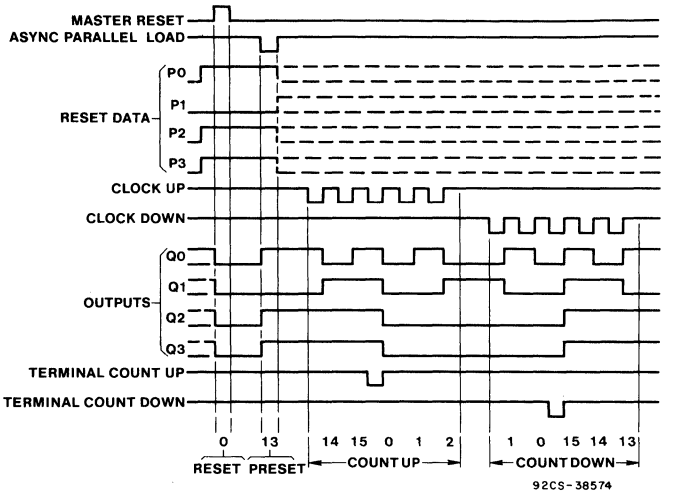
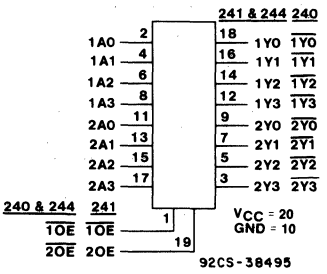


Fig. 2 - Timing diagram.

CD54/74AC240/241/244
CD54/74ACT240/241/244

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

Octal Buffer/Line Drivers, 3-State

CD54/74AC/ACT240 - Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT241 - Non-Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT244 - Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 3.6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The GE/RCA CD54/74AC240/241/244 and CD54/74ACT240/241/244 are 3-state octal buffer/line drivers that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54/74AC/ACT240 and CD54/74AC/ACT244 have active-LOW output enables ($\overline{1OE}$, $\overline{2OE}$). The CD54/74AC/ACT241 has one active-LOW ($\overline{1OE}$) and one active-HIGH (2OE) output enable.

The CD54AC240/241/244 and CD54ACT240/241/244 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC240/241/244 and CD74ACT240/241/244 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLES

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$\overline{10E}$, $\overline{20E}$	A	Y
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

(AC/ACT240)

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$\overline{10E}$, $\overline{20E}$	A	Y
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

(AC/ACT244)

INPUTS		OUTPUT	INPUTS		OUTPUT
$\overline{10E}$	1A	1Y	20E	2A	2Y
L	L	L	L	X	Z
L	H	H	H	L	L
H	X	Z	H	H	H

(AC/ACT241)

H = HIGH Voltage Level
L = LOW Voltage Level
X = Immaterial
Z = HIGH Impedance

File Number **1856**

CD54/74AC240/241/244
CD54/74ACT240/241/244

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

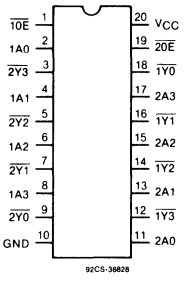
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

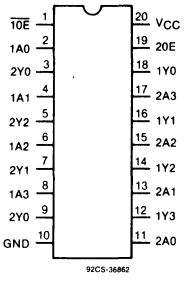
RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

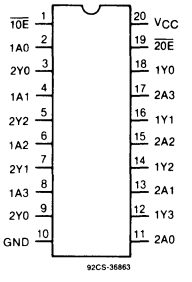
*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



CD54/74AC, ACT240 TYPES TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT



CD54/74AC, ACT241 TYPES TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT



CD54/74AC, ACT244 TYPES TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC240/241/244
CD54/74ACT240/241/244

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS		TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
					+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
		V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
				3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
				5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
				3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
				5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage	V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
			-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
		#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
		*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage	V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
			24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
		*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current	I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current	I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI	I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC240/241/244
CD54/74ACT240/241/244

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLES

CD54/74ACT240	
INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
nA0 - A3	1.42
$\overline{1}$0E	0.83
$\overline{2}$0E	0.83

CD54/74ACT241	
INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
nA0 - A3	0.5
$\overline{1}$0E	0.83
20E	1.67

CD54/74ACT244	
INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
nA0 - A3	0.5
$\overline{1}$0E	0.83
$\overline{2}$0E	0.83

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC240/241/244
CD54/74ACT240/241/244

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Outputs AC240	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.2 1.3	85 9.5 6.8	— 2.1 1.3	95 10.6 7.6	ns
AC241, 244	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.9 2.5	108 12 8.6	— 3.8 2.4	120 13.4 9.6	ns
Output Enable and Disable Times	t_{PLZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PHZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.9 2.5	150 18 12	— 3.8 2.4	167 20.1 13.4	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance AC240, 241 AC244	C_{PD}§	— —	95 Typ. 80 Typ.		95 Typ. 80 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Outputs ACT240	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	1.6	7.8	1.5	8.6	ns
ACT241, 244	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	1.9	9.6	1.8	10.6	ns
Output Enable and Disable Times	t_{PLZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PHZ}	5	2.6	13	2.5	14.4	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance ACT240, 241 ACT244	C_{PD}§	— —	115 Typ. 95 Typ.		115 Typ. 95 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

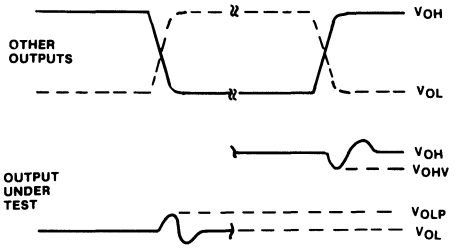
5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
For AC series: $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where

f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC240/241/244
CD54/74ACT240/241/244

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

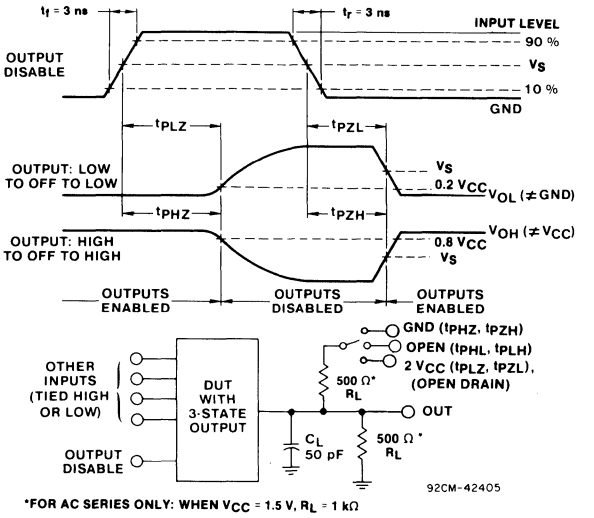
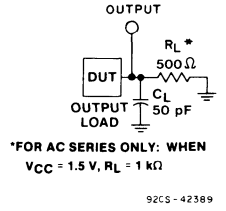


Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay times and test circuit.



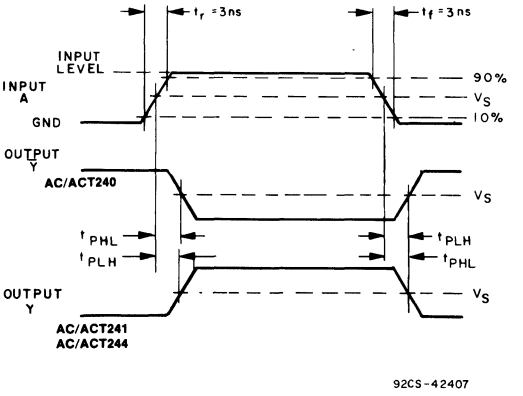
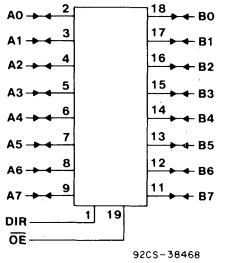


Fig. 3 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC245
CD54/74ACT245

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal-Bus Transceiver, 3-State, Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  4.5 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA CD54/74AC245 and CD54/74ACT245 are octal-bus transceivers that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. They are non-inverting 3-state bidirectional transceiver-buffers intended for two-way transmission from "A" bus to "B" bus or "B" bus to "A" bus. The logic level present on the direction input (DIR) determines the data direction. When the output enable input ($\overline{OE}$) is HIGH, the outputs are in the high-impedance state.

The CD54AC245 and CD54ACT245 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC245 and CD74ACT245 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

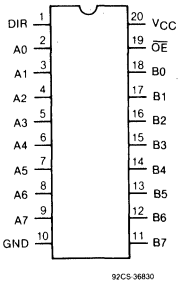
**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

CONTROL INPUTS		OPERATION
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	
L	L	B DATA TO A BUS
L	H	A DATA TO B BUS
H	X	ISOLATION

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

To prevent excess currents in the High-Z (isolation) modes all I/O terminals should be terminated with 10KΩ to 1MΩ resistors.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

File Number **1907**

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC245
CD54/74ACT245

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
An, Bn	0.83
$\overline{OE}$	0.64
DIR	0.15

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC245
CD54/74ACT245

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.8 1.8	108 12 8.6	— 2.1 1.7	120 13.4 9.6	ns
Output Disable to Output	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.9 2.5	150 15 12	— 3.8 2.4	167 16.8 13.4	ns
Output Enable to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.9 2.5	150 18 12	— 3.8 2.4	167 20.1 13.4	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	66 Typ.		66 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	1.9	9.6	1.8	10.6	ns
Output Disable to Output	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	5	2.6	13	2.5	14.4	ns
Output Enable to Output	t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	5	2.6	13	2.5	14.4	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	79 Typ.		79 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

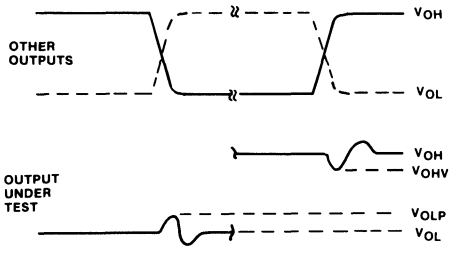
†5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per channel.
For AC series: $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC245
CD54/74ACT245

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

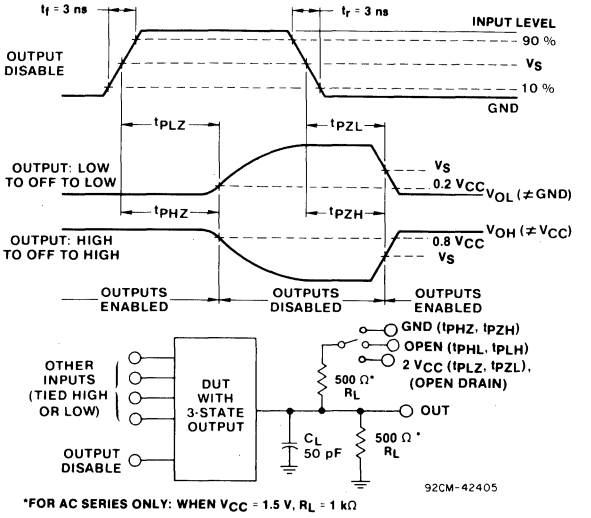
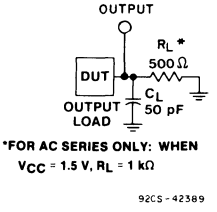


Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay times and test circuit.



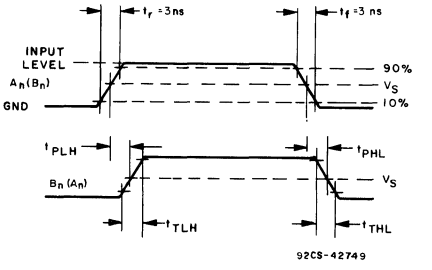
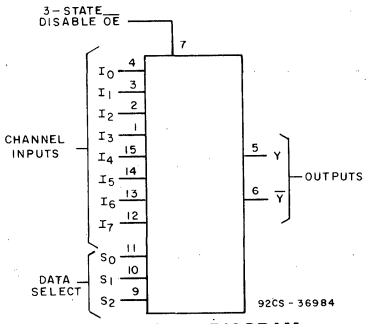


Fig. 3 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC251
CD54/74ACT251

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

8-Input Multiplexer, 3-State

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC251 and CD54/74ACT251 are 8-input multiplexers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. This multiplexer features both true (Y) and complement ($\overline{Y}$) outputs as well as an Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input. The $\overline{OE}$ must be at a LOW logic level to enable this device. When the $\overline{OE}$ input is HIGH, both outputs are in the high-impedance state. When enabled, address information on the data select inputs determines which data input is routed to the Y and $\overline{Y}$ outputs.

The CD54AC251 and CD54ACT251 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC251 and CD74ACT251 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
SELECT			OUTPUT		
S2	S1	S0	ENABLE $\overline{OE}$	Y	$\overline{Y}$
X	X	X	H	Z	Z
L	L	L	L	I_0	I_0
L	L	H	L	I_1	I_1
L	H	L	L	I_2	I_2
L	H	H	L	I_3	I_3
H	L	L	L	I_4	I_4
H	L	H	L	I_5	I_5
H	H	L	L	I_6	I_6
H	H	H	L	I_7	I_7

H = High logic level
L = Low logic level
X = Irrelevant
Z = High impedance (off)
I_0, I_1 . . . I_7 = The level of the respective input

File Number **1981**

CD54/74AC251
CD54/74ACT251

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

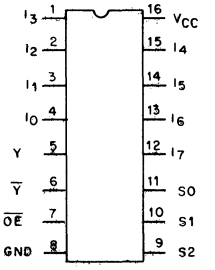
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



92CS-36831

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC251
CD54/74ACT251

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI Icc	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
S0, S1, S2	1
$\overline{OE}$	1
I_0 - I_7	1

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC251
CD54/74ACT251

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Y Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	152	—	169	ns
		3.3*	3.7	16.9	3.5	18.9	
		5†	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	
Data to $\overline{Y}$ Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	166	—	186	ns
		3.3	4	18.6	3.8	20.9	
		5	2.7	13.3	2.5	14.9	
Select to Y Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	204	—	228	ns
		3.3	5.1	22.8	4.7	25.5	
		5	3.3	16.3	3.1	18.2	
Select to $\overline{Y}$ Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	219	—	245	ns
		3.3	5.4	24.5	5	27.4	
		5	3.6	17.5	3.4	19.6	
Output Enable and Output Disable to Output	t_{PZH} t_{PZL} t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	1.5	—	152	—	169	ns
		3.3	3.7	18.2	3.5	20.3	
		5	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per device.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Y Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	ns
Data to $\overline{Y}$ Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.7	13.3	2.5	14.9	ns
Select to Y Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	3.3	16.3	3.1	18.2	ns
Select to $\overline{Y}$ Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	3.6	17.5	3.4	19.6	ns
Output Enable and Output Disable to Output	t_{PZH} t_{PZL} t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	5	2.4	12.1	2.3	13.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

† min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per device.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

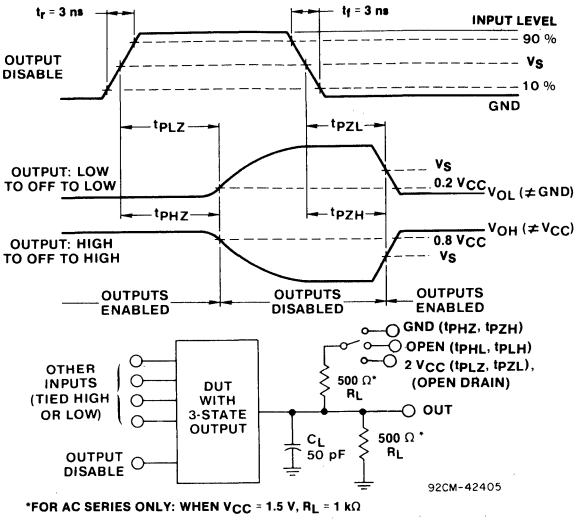


Fig. 1 - Three-state propagation delay times and test circuit.

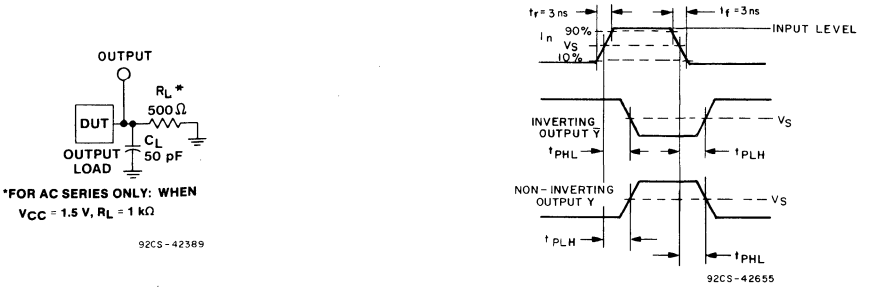
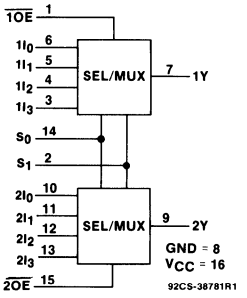


Fig. 2 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC253
CD54/74ACT253

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Dual 4-Input Multiplexer, 3-State

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 6.3 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC253 and CD54/74ACT253 are dual 4-input multiplexers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. One of the four sources for each section is selected by the common Select inputs, S0 and S1. When the Output Enable ($\overline{1OE}$ or $\overline{2OE}$) is HIGH, the output is in the high-impedance state.

The CD54AC253 and CD54ACT253 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC253 and CD74ACT253 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

SELECT INPUTS		DATA INPUTS				ENABLE INPUTS	OUTPUT
S1	S0	nI_0	nI_1	nI_2	nI_3	$\overline{nOE}$	nY
X	X	X	X	X	X	H	Z
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	L
L	L	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	X	L	X	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	X	L	X	L	L
H	L	X	X	H	X	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	L
H	H	X	X	X	H	L	H

Select inputs S1 and S0 are common to both sections.
H = High level
L = Low level
X = Don't care
Z = High impedance

File Number **1985**

CD54/74AC253
CD54/74ACT253

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

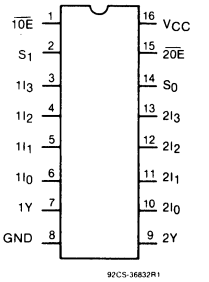
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC253
CD54/74ACT253

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
S0, S1, nI_0, nI_1	1
$n\overline{OE}$	0.83

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC253
CD54/74ACT253

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: S0, S1, to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	224	—	250	ns
		3.3*	5.4	25.1	5.2	28	
		5†	3.6	17.9	3.4	20	
nI to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	149	—	166	ns
		3.3	3.6	16.7	3.4	18.6	
		5	2.4	11.9	2.3	13.3	
Output Enable, Output Disable to Y	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5	—	129	—	144	ns
		3.3	3.1	15.5	2.9	17.3	
		5	2.1	10.3	1.9	11.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per multiplexer.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: S0, S1, to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	3.9	19.3	3.8	22	ns
nI to Y	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	3.3	16.2	3.1	18	ns
Output Enable, Output Disable to Y	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	2.3	11.3	2.1	12.6	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per multiplexer.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC253
CD54/74ACT253

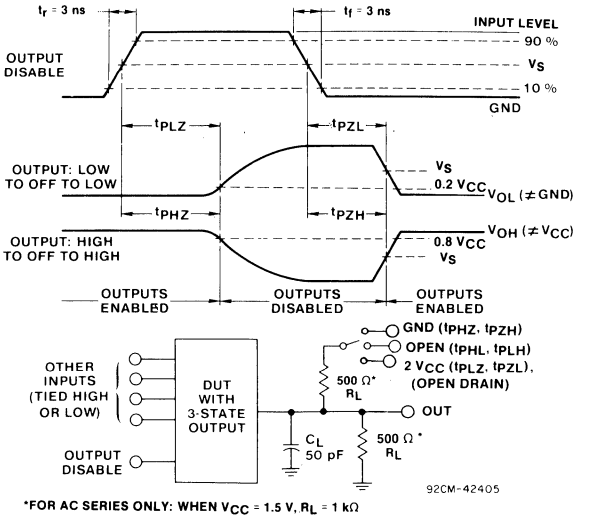


Fig. 1 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.

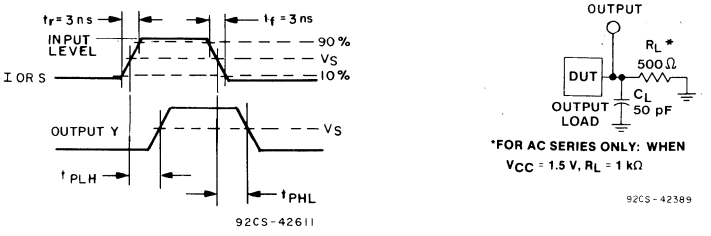
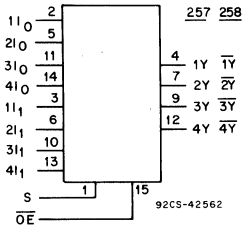


Fig. 2 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC257, CD54/74AC258
CD54/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT258

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Quad 2-Input Multiplexer with 3-State Outputs

CD54/74AC/ACT257 - Non-Inverting Outputs
CD54/74AC/ACT258 - Inverting Outputs

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  4.4 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The RCA CD54/74AC257, -258 and CD54/74ACT257, -258 are quad 2-input multiplexers with 3-state outputs. These devices utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Each of these devices selects four bits of data from two sources under the control of a common Select input (S). The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is active LOW. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, all of the outputs (Y or $\overline{Y}$) are in the high-impedance state regardless of all other input conditions.

Moving data from two groups of registers to four common output buses is a common use of the CD54/74AC/ACT257 and CD54/74AC/ACT258. The state of the Select input determines the particular register from which the data comes. The CD54/74AC/ACT257 and CD54/74AC/ACT258 can also be used as function generators.

The CD54AC/ACT257 and CD54AC/ACT258 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT257 and CD74AC/ACT258 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

FUNCTION TABLE

Output Enable	Select Input	Data Inputs		257 Outputs	258 Outputs
$\overline{OE}$	S	I_0	I_1	Y	$\overline{Y}$
H	X	X	X	Z	Z
L	L	L	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	H	L
L	H	X	L	L	H
L	H	X	H	H	L

H = High level voltage
L = Low level voltage
Z = High impedance (off) state.
X = Don't care

File Number **1955**

CD54/74AC257, CD54/74AC258
CD54/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT258

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

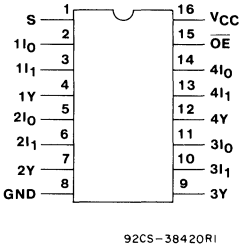
*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

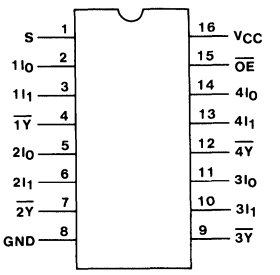
*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT DIAGRAMS



92CS-38420R1

CD54/74AC/ACT257



92CS-39815

CD54/74AC/ACT258

CD54/74AC257, CD54/74AC258
CD54/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT258

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC257, CD54/74AC
CD54/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS		TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UN
					+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
		V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage	V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
			-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
		#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
		*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage	V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
			24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
		*	50	5.5	—	—	—		—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current	I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current	I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5		±0.5	—	5	—		μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI	I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	1	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load	ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.4			mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current a[illegible]asuring voltage [illegible]inimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54[illegible]CT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
Data	0.83
S	1.27
$\overline{OE}$	1.27

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

4/74AC257, CD54/74AC258
4/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT258

IING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
gation Delays: Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.5 1.7	105 11.8 8.4	— 2.4 1.6	117 13 9.3	ns
Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	150 16.8 12	— 3.5 2.3	168 18.8 13.4	ns
to Y	257	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4 2.7	165 19.8 13.2	— 3.8 2.5	184 22.1 14.7	ns
o $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 2.2 1.4	90 10.1 7.2	— 2 1.3	100 11.2 8	ns
to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	150 16.8 12	— 3.5 2.3	168 18.8 13.4	ns
$\overline{E}$ to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4 2.7	165 19.8 13.2	— 3.8 2.5	184 22.1 14.7	ns
ow Dissipation Capacitance		C_{PD}§	—	130 Typ.		130 Typ.		pF
nput pacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State tput Capacitance		C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

WITCHI CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation dela I_n to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	1.9	9.6	1.8	10.7	ns
S to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.6	15.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ t	257	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	3	14.5	2.8	16.1	ns
I_n to	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	1.7	8.4	1.6	9.3	ns
S to	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.6	15.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to	258	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	3	14.5	2.8	16.1	ns
ower Dissipation Capacitance		C_{PD}§	—	170 Typ.		170 Typ.		pF
ut Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
tate Output Capacitance		C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V
min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption per multiplexer.
For AC Series: $P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$
For ACT Series: $P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$
where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC257, CD54/74AC258
CD54/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT258

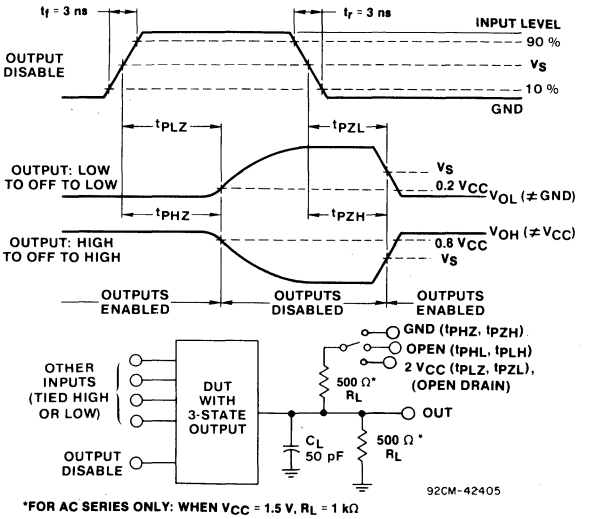


Fig. 1 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.

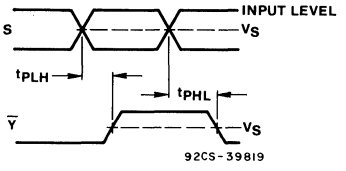


Fig. 2 - Select to output propagaton delays (AC/ACT257).

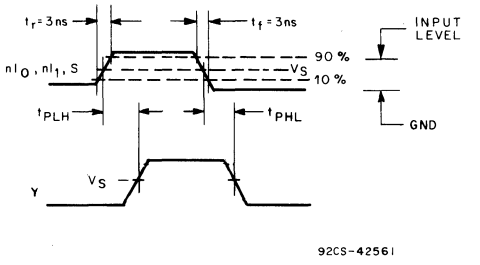


Fig. 3 - Inputs or select to output propagation delays (AC/ACT258).

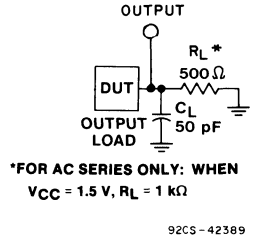
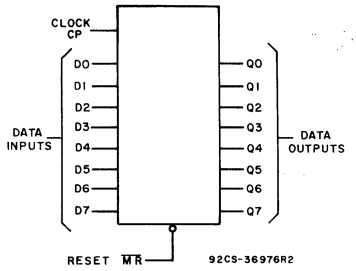


Fig. 4 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC273
CD54/74ACT273

Product Preview



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal D Flip-Flop with Reset

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 7 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC273 and CD54/74ACT273 are octal D flip-flops with reset that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Information at the D input is transferred to the Q output on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. All eight flip-flops are controlled by a common clock (CP) and a common reset ($\overline{MR}$). Resetting is accomplished by a low-voltage level independent of the clock.

The CD54AC273 and CD54ACT273 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC273 and CD74ACT273 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE (EACH FLIP-FLOP)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS
RESET ($\overline{MR}$)	CLOCK CP	DATA Dn	Qn
L	X	X	L
H	_/‾	H	H
H	_/‾	L	L
H	L	X	Qo

H = High level (steady state)
L = Low level (steady state)
X = Irrelevant
_/‾ = Transition from Low to High level
Qo = The level of Q before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established

File Number **1979**

CD54/74AC273
CD54/74ACT273

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

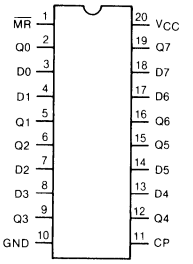
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC273
CD54/74ACT273

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3.0	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3.0	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.40	—	1.40	—	1.40	—	V
		-0.05	3.0	2.90	—	2.90	—	2.90	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.40	—	4.40	—	4.40	—	
		-4	3.0	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.40	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3.0	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3.0	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC273
CD54/74ACT273

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.80	—	3.70	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.10	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.50	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
Dn	0.5
$\overline{MR}$	0.57
CP	1

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC273
CD54/74ACT273

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Data to CP Setup Time	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3* 5†		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time	t_H	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Removal Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	t_{REM}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
CP Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
CP Frequency	f_{MAX}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	MHz

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 4 2.7	166 18.6 13.3	— 3.8 2.5	186 20.9 14.9	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.7 2.5	152 16.9 12.1	— 3.5 2.3	169 18.9 13.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC273
CD54/74ACT273

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING — ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Data to CP Setup Time	t_{SU}	5*		—		—	ns
Hold Time	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Removal Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP	t_{REM}	5		—		—	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
CP Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
CP Frequency	f_{max}	5		—		—	MHz

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2.7	13.3	2.5	14.9	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Qn	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.7	13.3	2.5	14.9	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}†	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

†C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip-flop.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

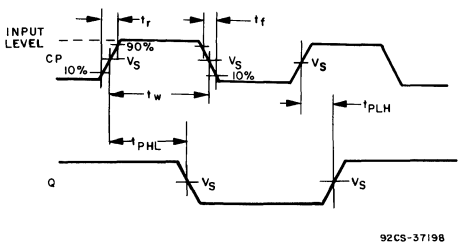


Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and clock pulse width.

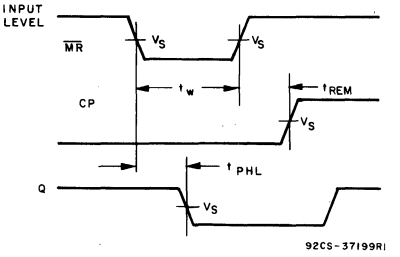


Fig. 2 - Prerequisite and propagation delay times for master reset

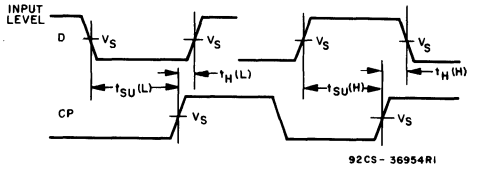


Fig. 3 - Prerequisite for clock.

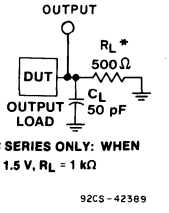
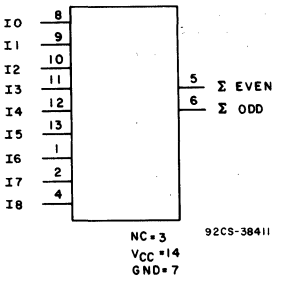


Fig. 4 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC280
CD54/74ACT280

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

9-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generator/Checker

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 10 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA-CD54/74AC280 and CD54/74ACT280 are 9-bit odd/even parity generator/checkers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Both even and odd parity outputs are available for checking or generating parity for words up to nine bits long. Even parity is indicated (ΣE output is HIGH) when an even number of data inputs is HIGH. Odd parity is indicated (ΣO output is HIGH) when an odd number of data inputs is HIGH. Parity checking for words larger than nine bits can be accomplished by tying the ΣE output to any input of an additional AC/ACT280 parity checker.

The CD54AC280 and CD54ACT280 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC280 and CD74ACT280 are supplied in 14-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 14-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100° C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/° C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100° C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/° C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70° C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125° C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/° C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125° C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125° C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150° C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265° C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300° C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

File Number **1957**

CD54/74AC280
CD54/74ACT280

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC280
CD54/74ACT280

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

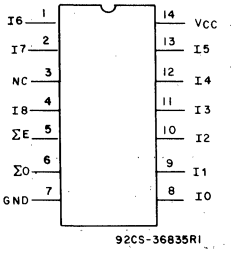
CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
All	1.43

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Any Input to ΣO	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	243	—	270	ns
		3.3*	5.9	27.2	5.6	30.2	
		5†	3.9	19.4	3.7	21.6	
Any Input to ΣE	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	243	—	270	ns
		3.3	5.9	27.2	5.6	30.2	
		5	3.9	19.4	3.7	21.6	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	155 Typ.		155 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

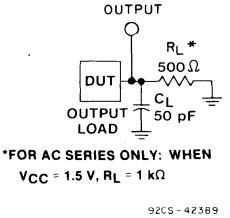
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Any Input to ΣO	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	3.9	19.4	3.7	21.6	ns
Any Input to ΣE	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	3.9	19.4	3.7	21.6	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	165 Typ.		165 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

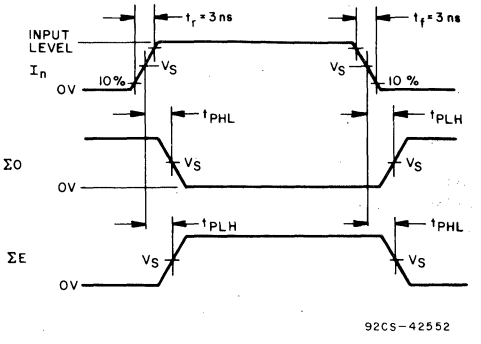
*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.



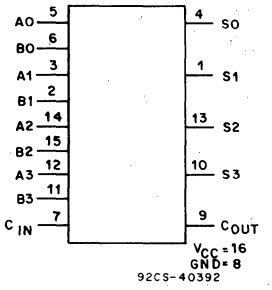


	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

CD54/74AC283
CD54/74ACT283

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM & TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

4-Bit Binary Full Adder with Fast Carry

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  8.2 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA CD54/74AC283 and CD54/74ACT283 are 4-bit binary adders with fast carry which utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. These devices add two 4-bit binary numbers and generate a carry-out bit if the sum exceeds 15.

Because of the symmetry of the add function, this device can be used with either all active-HIGH operands (positive logic) or with all active-LOW operands (negative logic). When using positive logic, the carry-in input must be tied LOW if there is no carry-in.

The CD54AC/ACT283 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT283 are supplied in 16-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 16-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

File Number **1912**

CD54/74AC283
CD54/74ACT283

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC283
CD54/74ACT283

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5		2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
A1, B1, A3, B3	1.33
A2, B2	1.5
A4, B4	1
C_{IN}	0.83

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC283
CD54/74ACT283

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: A_n or B_n to C_{out}	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	196	—	219	ns
C_{in} to S_n	t_{PHL}	3.3*	5.1	22	4.9	24.6	
C_{in} to C_{out}		5†	3.3	15.7	3.1	17.6	
A_n or B_n to S_n	t_{PLH}	1.5	—	204	—	228	ns
	t_{PHL}	3.3	5.3	22.8	5.1	25.5	
		5	3.4	16.3	3.3	18.2	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	120 Typ.		120 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: A_n or B_n to C_{out} C_{in} to S_n C_{in} to C_{out}	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5‡	3.3	15.7	3.1	17.6	ns
A_n or B_n to S_n	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5‡	3.4	16.3	3.3	18.2	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	120 Typ.		120 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

‡ 5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C.

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per function.
For AC Series: $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT Series: $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

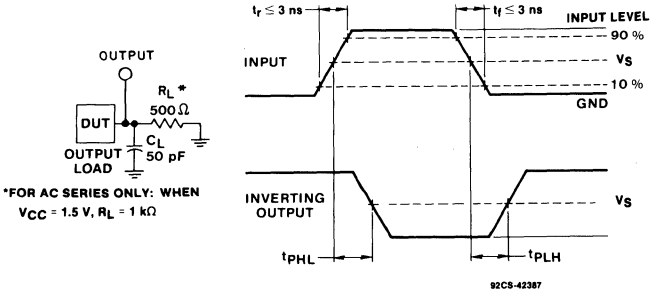
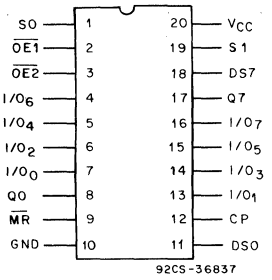


Fig. 1 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC299, CD54/74AC323
CD54/74ACT299, CD54/74ACT323

Product Preview



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

8-Input Universal Shift/Storage Register with Common Parallel I/O Pins

CD54/74AC/ACT299 - Asynchronous Reset
CD54/74AC/ACT323 - Synchronous Reset

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

The RCA CD54/74AC299, -323 and CD54/74ACT299, -323 are 3-state, 8-input universal shift/storage registers with common parallel I/O pins. These devices utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. These registers have four synchronous-operating modes controlled by the two select inputs as shown in the Mode Select (S0, S1) table. The Mode Select, the Serial Data (DSO, DS7), and the Parallel Data (I/O_0 - I/O_7) respond only to the LOW-TO-HIGH transition of the clock (CP) pulse. S0, S1 and Data inputs must be present one setup time prior to the positive transition of the clock.

With the CD54/74AC/ACT299, the Master Reset ($\overline{MR}$) is an asynchronous active-LOW input. When $\overline{MR}$ is LOW, the register is cleared regardless of the status of all other inputs. With the CD54/74AC/ACT323, the Master Reset ($\overline{MR}$) clears the register in sync with the clock input. The register can be expanded by cascading same units by tying the serial output (QO) to the serial data (DS7) input of the preceding register, and tying the serial output (Q7) to the serial data (DSO) input of the following register. Recirculating the (n x 8) bits is accomplished by tying the Q7 of the last stage to the DSO of the first stage.

The 3-state input/output (I/O) port has three modes of operation:

1. Both Output Enable ($\overline{OE1}$ and $\overline{OE2}$) inputs are LOW and S0 or S1 or both are LOW, the data in the register is present at the eight outputs.
2. When both S0 and S1 are HIGH, I/O terminals are in the high-impedance state but being input ports, ready for parallel data to be loaded into eight registers with one clock transition regardless of the status of $\overline{OE1}$ and $\overline{OE2}$.
3. Either one of the two Output Enable inputs being HIGH will force I/O terminals to be in the off state. It is noted that each I/O terminal is a 3-state output and a CMOS buffer input.

The CD54AC/ACT299 and CD54AC/ACT323 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT299 and CD74AC/ACT323 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix)

File Number **1958**

CD54/74AC299, CD54/74AC323
CD54/74ACT299, CD54/74ACT323

MODE SELECT — FUNCTION TABLE
REGISTER OPERATING MODES

FUNCTION	INPUTS							REGISTER OUTPUTS				
	$\overline{MR}$	CP	S0	S1	DS0	DS7	I/O_n	Q0	Q1	...	Q6	Q7
Reset (Clear)	L	X*	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	...	L	L
Shift Right	H	↑	h	l	l	X	X	L	q_0	...	q_5	q_6
	H	↑	h	l	h	X	X	H	q_0	...	q_5	q_6
Shift Left	H	↑	l	h	X	l	X	q_1	q_2	...	q_7	L
	H	↑	l	h	X	h	X	q_1	q_2	...	q_7	H
Hold (do nothing)	H	↑	l	l	X	X	X	q_0	q_1	...	q_6	q_7
Parallel Load	H	↑	h	h	X	X	l	L	L	...	L	L
	H	↑	h	h	X	X	h	H	H	...	H	H

*On CD54/74AC/ACT323, CP must be in transition from the LOW-to-HIGH state to Reset (Clear).

MODE SELECT — FUNCTION TABLE
3-STATE I/O PORT OPERATING MODE

FUNCTION	INPUTS					INPUTS/OUTPUTS
	OE1	OE2	S0	S1	Qn (Register)	$I/O_0 \ldots I/O_7$
Read Register	L	L	L	X	L	L
	L	L	L	X	H	H
	L	L	X	L	L	L
	L	L	X	L	H	H
Load Register	X	X	H	H	$Qn = I/O_n$	I/O_n = Inputs
Disable I/O	H	X	X	X	X	(Z)
	X	H	X	X	X	(Z)

H = Input voltage high level.
h = Input voltage high one set-up time prior clock transition.
L = Input voltage low level.
l = Input voltage low one set-up time prior clock transition.
q_n = Lower case letters indicate the state of the referenced output one set-up time prior clock transition.
X = Voltage level on logic status don't care.
Z = Output in high-impedance state.
↑ = Low-to-high clock transition.

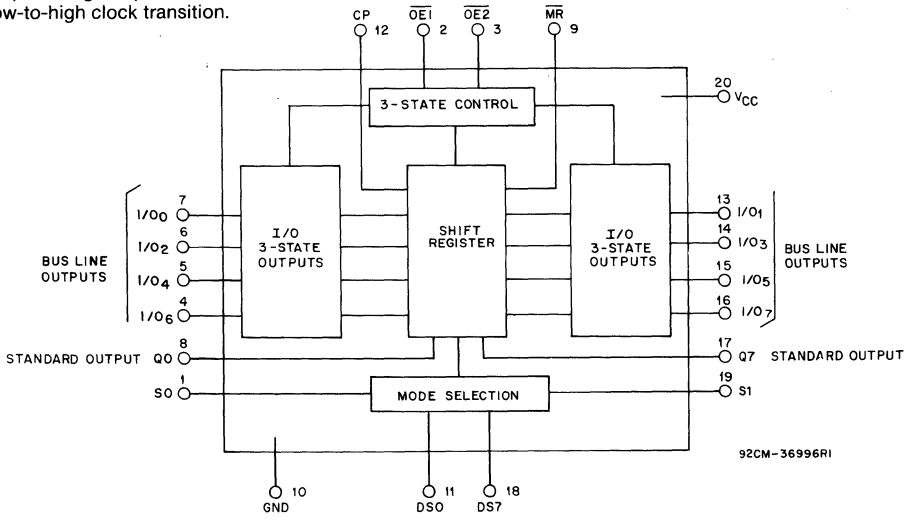


Fig. 1 - Functional diagram.

CD54/74AC299, CD54/74AC323
CD54/74ACT299, CD54/74ACT323

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC299, CD54/74AC323
CD54/74ACT299, CD54/74ACT323

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-Stage Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC299, CD54/74AC323
CD54/74ACT299, CD54/74ACT323

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*	
	299	323
S1, S2, $\overline{OE1}$, $\overline{OE2}$	0.83	0.83
SL, CP	0.67	0.67
$\overline{MR}$	1.33	0.67

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC299, CD54/74AC323
CD54/74ACT299, CD54/74ACT323

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Setup Time S1, S0, to CP	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3* 5†		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time S1, S0 to CP	t_H	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Setup Time (I/O)n, DS0, DS7 to CP	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time (I/O)n, DS0, DS7 to CP	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Maximum CP Frequency	f_{MAX}	1.5 3.3 5	5.6 40 70	— — —		— — —	MHz
CP Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5	90 12.5 7	— — —		— — —	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Recovery Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP 299	t_{REC}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns

*3.3 V:min. is @ 3 V
†5 V:min is @ 4.5 V
5 V:min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Q0, Q7	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 3.5 2.3	144 16.1 11.5	— 3.4 2.2	162 18.1 12.9	ns
CP to (I/O)n	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	150 16.8 12	— 3.5 2.3	169 18.9 13.5	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Q0, Q7 (299 only)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3 2	125 14 10	— 2.9 1.9	140 15.7 11.2	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to (I/O)n	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.8 2.5	155 17.4 12.4	— 3.5 2.4	174 19.5 13.9	ns
Enable and Disable Times	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4 2.7	166 20 13.3	— 3.8 2.6	186 22.4 14.9	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V.
max. is @ 3 V.

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V.
max. is @ 4.5 V.

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per function.
$P_D = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$ where fi = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC299, CD54/74AC323
CD54/74ACT299, CD54/74ACT323

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Setup Time S1, S0 to CP	t_{SU}	5*		—		—	ns
Hold Time S1, S0 to CP	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Setup Time (I/O)n, DS0, DS7 to CP	t_{SU}	5		—		—	ns
Hold Time (I/O)n, DS0, DS7 to CP	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Maximum CP Frequency	f_{max}	5	70	—		—	MHz
CP Pulse Width	t_W	5	7	—		—	ns
$\overline{MR}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns
Recovery Time $\overline{MR}$ to CP (299)	t_{REC}	5		—		—	ns

*5 V: Min. is @ 4.5 V.
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: CP to Q0, Q7	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2.3	11.5	2.2	12.9	ns
CP to (I/O)n	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.6	13	2.5	14.5	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to Q0, Q7 (299 only)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.2	10.9	2.1	12.2	ns
$\overline{MR}$ to (I/O)n	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.9	16.7	3.2	18.6	ns
Enable Disable Times	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	2.7	13.3	2.6	14.9	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V.

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per function.
$P_D = C_{PD}V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC299, CD54/74AC323
CD54/74ACT299, CD54/74ACT323

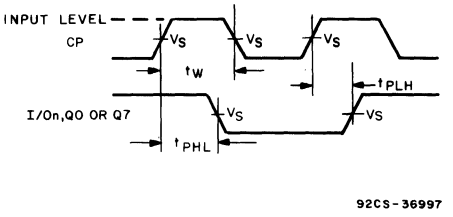


Fig. 2 - Clock prerequisite and propagation delays.

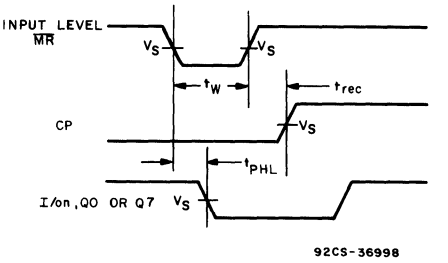


Fig. 3 - Master Reset prerequisite and propagation delays.

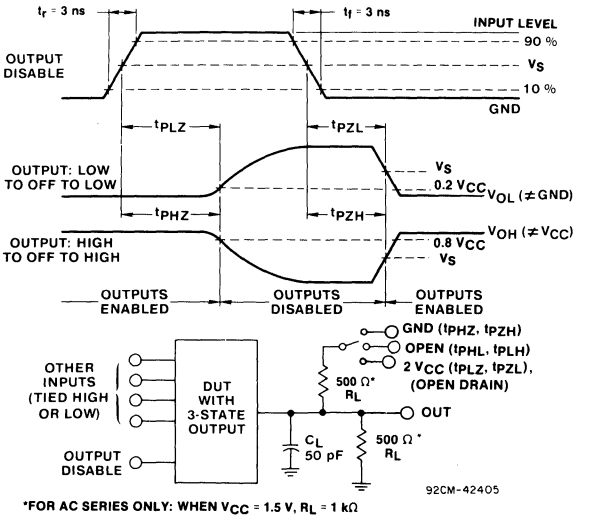


Fig. 4 - Three-state propagation delay times and test circuit.

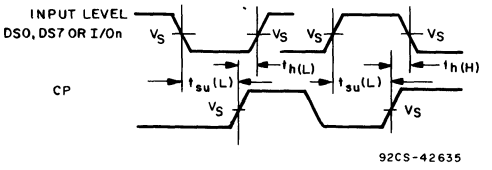


Fig. 5 - Data prerequisite times.

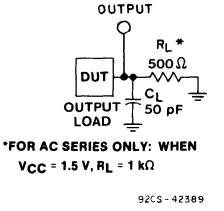
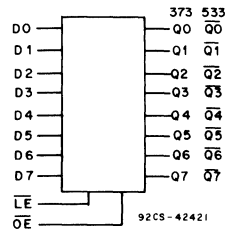


Fig. 6 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC373, CD54/74AC533
CD54/74ACT373, CD54/74ACT533

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal Transparent Latch, 3-State

CD54/74AC/ACT373 - Non-Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT533 - Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  4.3 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA CD54/74AC373, -533 and CD54/74ACT373, -533 are octal transparent 3-state latches that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The outputs are transparent to the inputs when the Latch Enable ($\overline{LE}$) is HIGH. When the Latch Enable ($\overline{LE}$) goes LOW, the data is latched. The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) controls the 3-state outputs. When the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is HIGH, the outputs are in the high-impedance state. The latch operation is independent of the state of the Output Enable

The CD54AC/ACT373 and CD54AC/ACT533 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT373 and CD74AC/ACT533 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{\text{Output}}$ Enable	$\overline{\text{Latch}}$ Enable	Data	AC/ACT373 Output	AC/ACT533 Output
L	H	H	H	L
L	H	L	L	H
L	L	l	L	H
L	L	h	H	L
H	X	X	Z	Z

Note:
L = Low voltage level
H = High voltage level
l = Low voltage level one set-up time prior to the high to low latch enable transition
h = High voltage level one set-up time prior to the high to low latch enable transition.
X = Don't Care
Z = High Impedance State

File Number **1882**

CD54/74AC373, CD54/74AC533
CD54/74ACT373, CD54/74ACT533

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

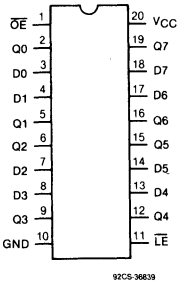
*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

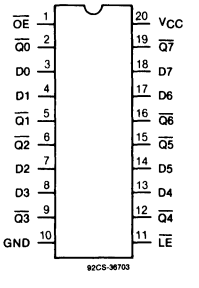
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT DIAGRAMS



CD54/74AC373, CD54/74ACT373



CD54/74AC533, CD54/74ACT533

CD54/74AC373, CD54/74AC533
CD54/74ACT373, CD54/74ACT533

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC373, CD54/74AC533
CD54/74ACT373, CD54/74ACT533

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*	
	AC/ACT373	AC/ACT533
$\overline{OE}$	0.87	0.87
Dn	0.5	0.5
$\overline{LE}$	0.8	0.8

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC373, CD54/74AC533
CD54/74ACT373, CD54/74ACT533

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
$\overline{LE}$ Pulse Width	t_W	1.5	75	—	75	—	ns
		3.3*	10	—	10	—	
		5†	6	—	6	—	
Setup Time Data to $\overline{LE}$	t_{SU}	1.5	2	—	2	—	ns
		3.3	2	—	2	—	
		5	2	—	2	—	
Hold Time Data to $\overline{LE}$	t_H	1.5	38	—	38	—	ns
		3.3	5	—	5	—	
		5	3	—	3	—	

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Qn 373	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	102	—	114	ns
		3.3*	2.7	11.5	2.6	22.3	
		5†	1.7	8.2	1.6	9	
533	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	128	—	140	ns
		3.3	5.1	14.3	2.9	15.8	
		5	2	10.2	1.9	11.3	
$\overline{LE}$ to Qn 373	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	148	—	164	ns
		3.3	3.6	16.5	3.4	18.3	
		5	2.4	11.8	2.2	13.1	
533	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	148	—	164	ns
		3.3	3.6	16.5	3.4	18.3	
		5	2.4	11.8	2.2	13.1	
Output Enable and Disable Times	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	1.5	—	162	—	181	ns
		3.3	4.2	19.5	4.1	21.8	
		5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	90 Typ.		90 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per latch.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC373, CD54/74AC533
CD54/74ACT373, CD54/74ACT533

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
$\overline{LE}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5†	6	—	6	—	ns
Setup Time Data to $\overline{LE}$	t_{SU}	5	2	—	2	—	ns
Hold Time Data to $\overline{LE}$	t_H	5	3	—	3	—	ns

†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Qn							
373	t_{PLH}	5†	1.6	9.4	1.5	10.4	ns
533	t_{PHL}		2	11.4	1.8	12.7	
$\overline{LE}$ to Qn 373 533	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	ns
Output Enable and Disable Times	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	108 Typ.		108 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

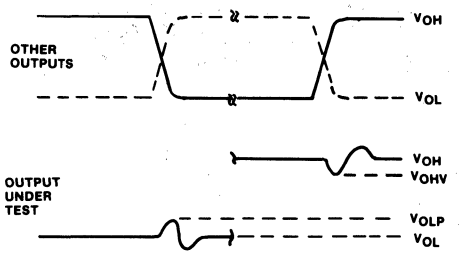
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per latch.
$PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC373, CD54/74AC533
CD54/74ACT373, CD54/74ACT533

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

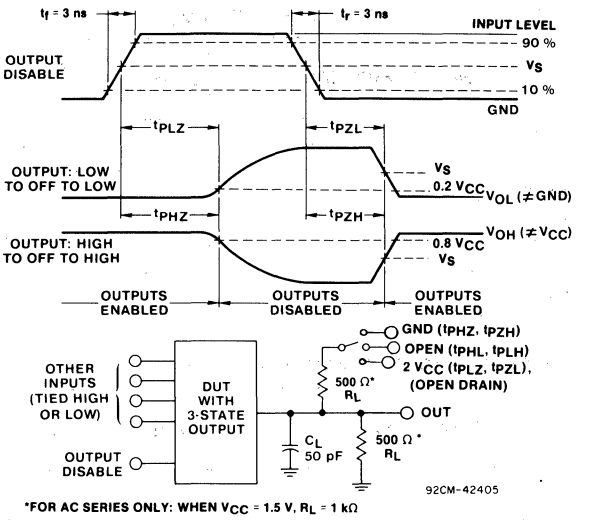


Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.

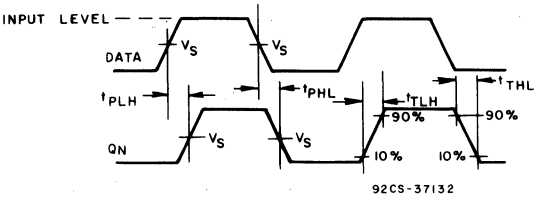


Fig. 3 - Data to Qn output propagation delays and output transistion times.

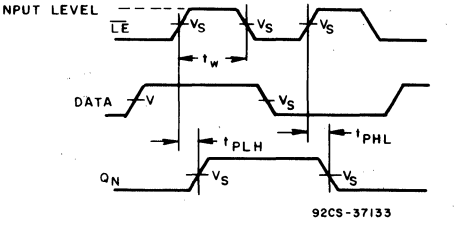


Fig. 4 - Latch enable propagation delays.

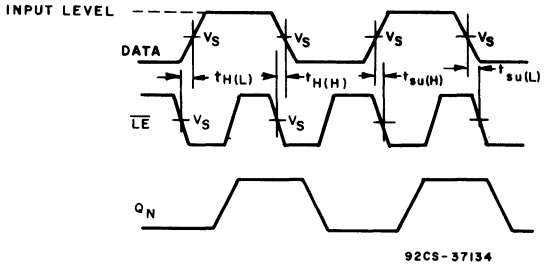
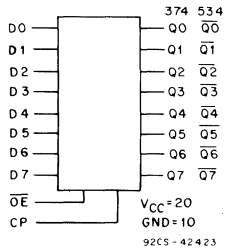


Fig. 5 - Latch enable prerequisite times.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Advance Information

CD54/74AC374, CD54/74AC534
CD54/74ACT374, CD54/74ACT534



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal D-Type Flip-Flop, 3-State Positive-Edge Triggered

CD54/74AC/ACT374 - Non-Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT534 - Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  5 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC374, -534 and CD54/74ACT374, -534 are octal D-type, 3-state, positive-edge-triggered flip-flops that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The eight flip-flops enter data into their registers on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the clock (CP). The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) controls the 3-state outputs and is independent of the register operation. When the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is HIGH, the outputs are in the high-impedance state. The CD54/74AC/ACT374 and CD54/74AC/ACT534 share the same pin configurations, but the CD54/74AC/ACT374 outputs are non-inverted while the CD54/74AC/ACT534 devices have inverted outputs. (For flow-through pin configurations, see CD54/74AC/ACT564 and CD54/74AC/ACT574.)

The CD54AC/ACT374 and CD54AC/ACT534 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT374 and CD74AC/ACT534 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
			374	534
$\overline{OE}$	CP	Dn	Qn	$\overline{Q}$n
L	⎍⎺	H	H	L
L	⎍⎺	L	L	H
L	L	X	Qo	$\overline{Q}$o
H	X	X	Z	Z

H = High level (steady state)
L = Low level (steady state)
X = Don't care
⎍⎺ = Transition from low to high level
Qo = The level of Q before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established
Z = High impedance

File Number **1883**

CD54/74AC374, CD54/74AC534
CD54/74ACT374, CD54/74ACT534

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

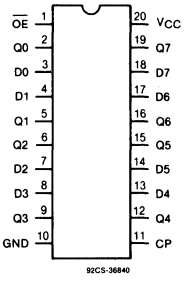
*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

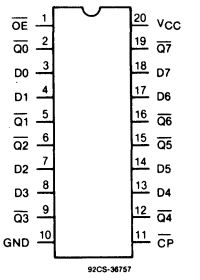
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT DIAGRAMS



CD54/74AC/ACT374



CD54/74AC/ACT534

CD54/74AC374, CD54/74AC534
CD54/74ACT374, CD54/74ACT534

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.

*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC374, CD54/74AC534
CD54/74ACT374, CD54/74ACT534

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
D, $\overline{OE}$	0.7
CP	1.17

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC374, CD54/74AC534
CD54/74ACT374, CD54/74ACT534

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	1.5	75	—	85	—	ns
		3.3*	11	—	12	—	
		5†	5.9	—	6.7	—	
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	1.5	2	—	2	—	ns
		3.3	2	—	2	—	
		5	2	—	2	—	
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	1.5	2	—	2	—	ns
		3.3	2	—	2	—	
		5	2	—	2	—	
Maximum Clock Frequency	f_{MAX}	1.5	6.5	—	6	—	MHz
		3.3	48	—	42	—	
		5	85	—	75	—	

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Clock to Q AC374	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	125	—	135	ns
		3.3*	3	14	2.8	15.1	
		5†	2	10	1.8	10.8	
Clock to $\overline{Q}$ AC534	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	128	—	140	ns
		3.3	3.1	14.3	2.9	15.8	
		5	2	10.2	1.9	11.3	
Output Enable and Disable to Q AC374	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5	—	162	—	181	ns
		3.3	4.2	19.5	4.1	24.8	
		5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	
Output Enable and Disable to $\overline{Q}$ AC534	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5	—	162	—	181	ns
		3.3	4.2	19.5	4.1	24.8	
		5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	60 Typ.		60 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip flop.
$PD = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma V_{CC}^2 f_O C_L$ where f_i = input frequency
f_O = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC374, CD54/74AC534
CD54/74ACT374, CD54/74ACT534

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	5†	6.7	—	7.4	—	ns
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	5	2	—	2	—	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	5	3	—	3	—	ns
Maximum Clock Frequency	f_{MAX}	5	75	—	68	—	MHz

†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Clock to Q ACT374	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.1	10.3	1.9	11.2	ns
Clock to $\overline{Q}$ ACT534	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.1	10.6	2	11.7	ns
Output Enable and Disable to Q ACT374	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	ns
Output Enable and Disable to $\overline{Q}$ ACT534	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	60 Typ.		60 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

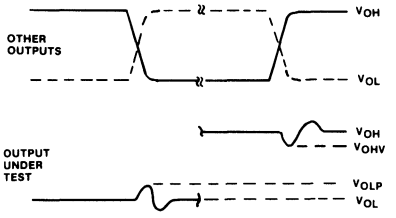
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip flop.
$PD = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + V_{CC}^2 f_o C_L + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_O = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC374, CD54/74AC534
CD54/74ACT374, CD54/74ACT534

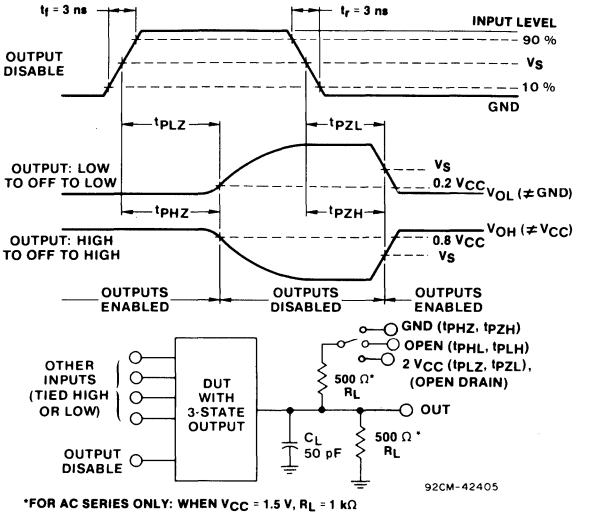
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

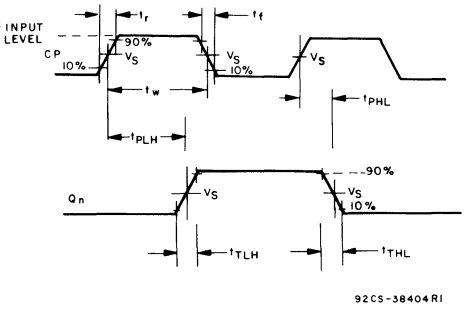
92CS-42406

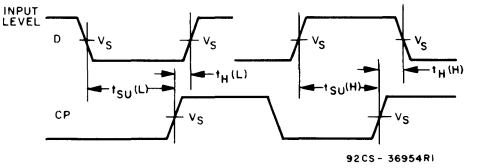
Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.



**For AC series only: When V_{CC} = 1.5V, R_L = 1 kΩ*

Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.





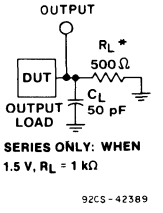
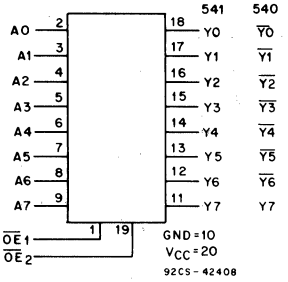


Fig. 3 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC540, CD54/74AC541
CD54/74ACT540, CD54/74ACT541

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal Buffer/Line Drivers, 3-State

CD54/74AC/ACT540 - Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT541 - Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  4.5 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA CD54/74AC540, -541 and CD54/74ACT540, -541 are octal buffer/line drivers that utlize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54/74AC/ACT540 are inverting 3-state buffers having two active-LOW output enables. The CD54/74AC/ACT541 are non-inverting 3-state buffers having two active-LOW ouput enables.

The CD54AC540, -541 and CD54ACT540, -541 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC540, -541 and CD74ACT540, -541 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply.*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - Fanout to 15 FAST ICs*
  - Drives 50-ohm transmission lines

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLES

CD54/74AC/ACT540		
INPUTS		OUTPUTS
$\overline{OE1}$, $\overline{OE2}$	A	$\overline{Y}$
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

CD54/74AC/ACT541		
INPUTS		OUTPUTS
$\overline{OE1}$, $\overline{OE2}$	A	Y
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = High Voltage
L = Low Voltage
X = Immaterial
Z = High Impedance

File Number **1857**

CD54/74AC540, CD54/74AC541
CD54/74ACT540, CD54/74ACT541

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

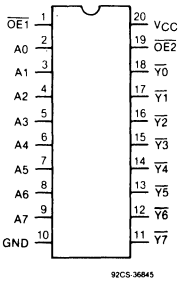
*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

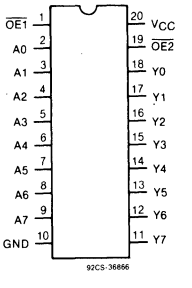
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT DIAGRAMS



CD54/74AC/ACT540



CD54/74AC/ACT541

CD54/74AC540, CD54/74AC541
CD54/74ACT540, CD54/74ACT541

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC540, CD54/74AC541
CD54/74ACT540, CD54/74ACT541

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*	
	540	541
DATA	1.42	0.5
$\overline{OE1}$, $\overline{OE2}$	1.3	1.3

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC540, CD54/74AC541
CD54/74ACT540, CD54/74ACT541

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Output AC540	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.2 1.3	85 9.2 6.6	— 2.1 1.3	95 10.6 7.6	ns
AC541	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 2.8 1.8	108 12 8.6	— 2.7 1.7	120 13.4 9.6	ns
Enable, Disable to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PLZ} t_{PZH} t_{PHZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.9 2.5	150 18 12	— 3.8 2.4	167 20.1 13.4	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance AC540 AC541	C_{PD}§	— —	95 Typ. 80 Typ.		95 Typ. 80 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Output ACT540	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	1.6	8	1.5	8.9	ns
ACT541	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2	9.8	1.9	11	ns
Enable, Disable to Output	t_{PLZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PHZ}	5	2.7	13.2	2.5	14.7	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance ACT540 ACT541	C_{PD}§	— —	115 Typ. 100 Typ.		115 Typ. 100 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

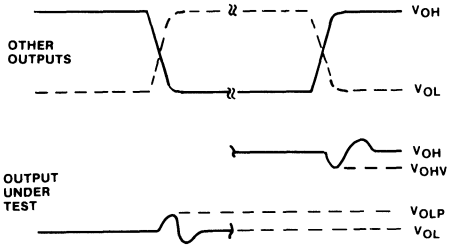
5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per channel.
For AC series, $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series, $PD = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where

f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC540, CD54/74AC541
CD54/74ACT540, CD54/74ACT541

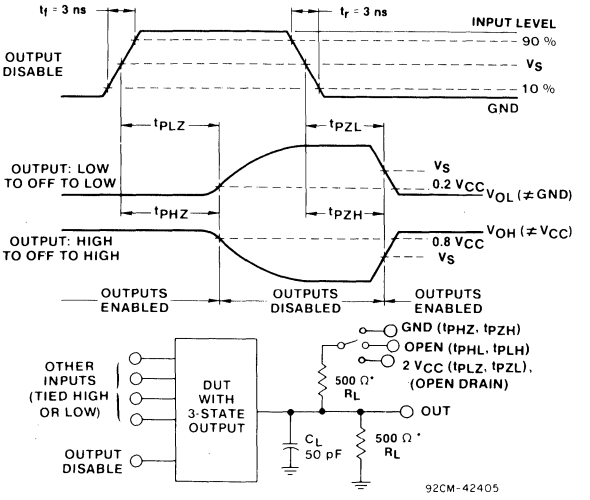
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

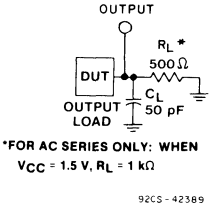
92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.



*FOR AC SERIES ONLY: WHEN V_{CC} = 1.5 V, R_L = 1 kΩ

Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.



*FOR AC SERIES ONLY: WHEN V_{CC} = 1.5 V, R_L = 1 kΩ

92CS-42389

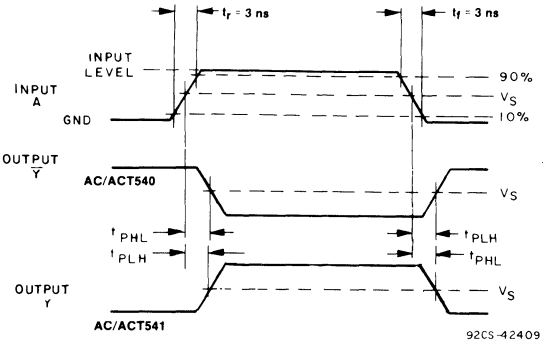
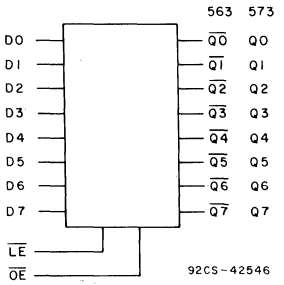


Fig. 3 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC563, CD54/74AC573
CD54/74ACT563, CD54/74ACT573

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal Transparent Latch, 3-State

CD54/74AC/ACT563 - Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT573 - Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  4.3 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF

The RCA CD54/74AC563, -573 and CD54/74ACT563, -573 are octal transparent 3-state latches that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The outputs are transparent to the inputs when the Latch Enable ($\overline{LE}$) is HIGH. When the Latch Enable ($\overline{LE}$) goes LOW, the data is latched. The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) controls the 3-state outputs. When the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is HIGH, the outputs are in the high-impedance state. The latch operation is independent of the state of the Output Enable.

The CD54AC/ACT563 and CD54AC/ACT573 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT563 and CD74AC/ACT573 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{\text{Output Enable}}$	$\overline{\text{Latch Enable}}$	Data	AC/ACT563 Output	AC/ACT573 Output
L	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	H	L
L	L	l	H	L
L	L	h	L	H
H	X	X	Z	Z

Note:
L = Low voltage level
H = High voltage level
l = Low voltage level one set-up time prior to the high to low latch enable transition
h = High voltage level one set-up time prior to the high to low latch enable transition.
X = Don't Care
Z = High Impedance State

File Number **1956**

CD54/74AC563, CD54/74AC573
CD54/74ACT563, CD54/74ACT573

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

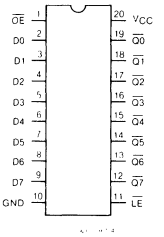
*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

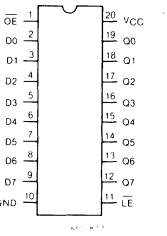
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V(AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V(AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V(ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT DIAGRAMS



CD54/74AC563, CD54/74ACT563



CD54/74AC573, CD54/74ACT573

CD54/74AC563, CD54/74AC573
CD54/74ACT563, CD54/74ACT573

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC563, CD54/74AC573
CD54/74ACT563, CD54/74ACT573

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*	
	ACT563	ACT573
$\overline{OE}$	0.87	0.87
Dn	0.5	0.5
$\overline{LE}$	0.8	0.8

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC563, CD54/74AC573
CD54/74ACT563, CD54/74ACT573

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
$\overline{LE}$ Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3* 5†	75 10 6	— — —	75 10 6	— — —	ns
Setup Time Data to $\overline{LE}$	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3 5	2 2 2	— — —	2 2 2	— — —	ns
Hold Time Data to $\overline{LE}$	t_H	1.5 3.3 5	38 5 3	— — —	38 5 3	— — —	ns

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Qn AC563	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 5.1 2	128 14.3 10.2	— 2.9 1.9	140 15.8 11.3	ns
AC573	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.7 1.7	102 11.5 8.2	— 2.6 1.6	114 12.6 9	ns
$\overline{LE}$ on Qn AC563	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	148 16.5 11.8	— 3.4 2.2	164 18.3 13.1	ns
AC573	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	148 16.5 11.8	— 3.4 2.2	164 18.3 13.1	ns
Output Enable and Disable Times	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.7	162 19.5 13	— 4.1 2.6	181 21.8 14.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	90 Typ.		90 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per latch.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC563, CD54/74AC573
CD54/74ACT563, CD54/74ACT573

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
$\overline{LE}$ Pulse Width	t_W	5†	6	—	6	—	ns
Setup Time Data to $\overline{LE}$	t_{SU}	5	2	—	2	—	ns
Hold Time Data to $\overline{LE}$	t_H	5	3	—	3	—	ns

†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Qn 563	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2	11.4	1.8	12.7	ns
573			1.6	9.4	1.5	10.4	
$\overline{LE}$ to Qn 563 573	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	ns
Output Enable and Disable Times	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	108 Typ.		108 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

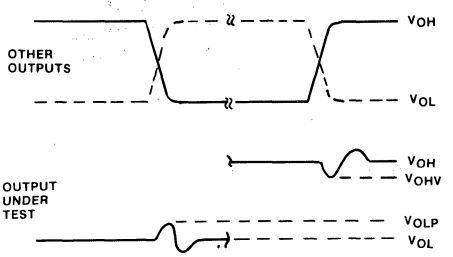
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per latch.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC563, CD54/74AC573
CD54/74ACT563, CD54/74ACT573

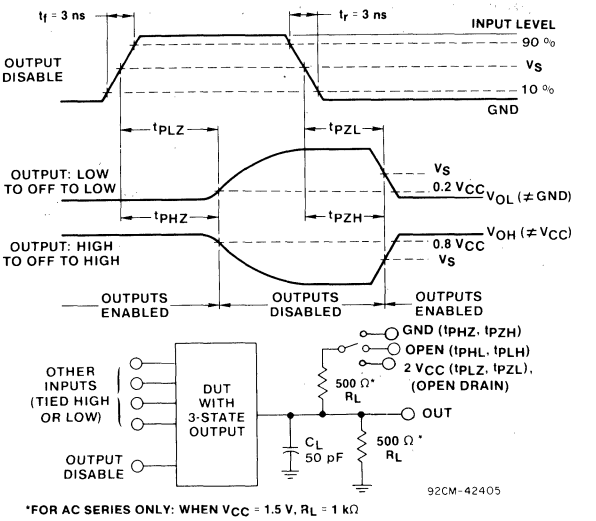
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR = 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.



*FOR AC SERIES ONLY: WHEN V_{CC} = 1.5 V, R_L = 1 kΩ

Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.

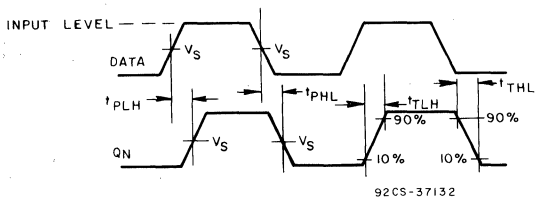


Fig. 3 - Data to Qn output propagation delays.

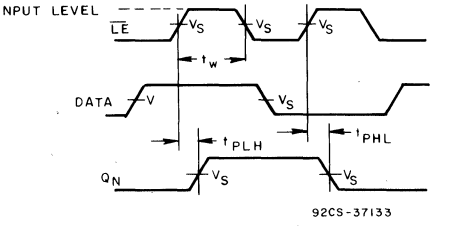


Fig. 4 - Latch enable propagation delays.

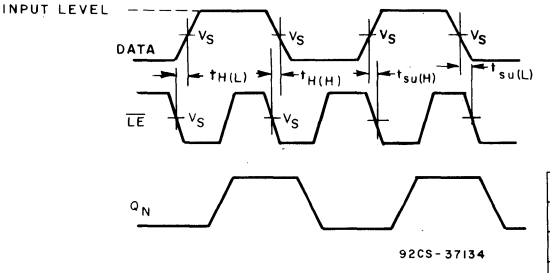


Fig. 5 - Latch enable prerequisite times.

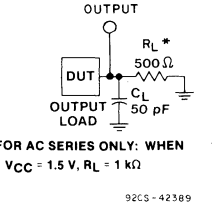
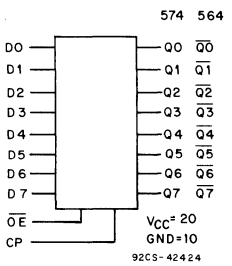


Fig. 6 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Advance Information

CD54/74AC564, CD54/74AC574
CD54/74ACT564, CD54/74ACT574



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal D-Type Flip-Flop, 3-State
Positive-Edge-Triggered

CD54/74AC/ACT564 - Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT574 - Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  6.5 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The GE/RCA-CD54/74AC564, -574 and CD54/74ACT564, -574 are octal D-type, 3-state, positive-edge-triggered flip-flops that utilize GE/RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The eight flip-flops enter data into their registers on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of the clock (CP). The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) controls the 3-state outputs and is independent of the register operation. When the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is HIGH, the outputs are in the high-impedance state. The CD54/74AC/ACT564 and CD54/74AC/ACT574 share the same pin configurations, but the CD54/74AC/ACT564 outputs are inverted while the CD54/74AC/ACT574 outputs are non-inverted.

The CD54AC/ACT564 and CD54AC/ACT574 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT564 and CD74AC/ACT574 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - Fanout to 15 FAST ICs*
  - Drives 50-ohm transmission lines

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
			564	574
$\overline{OE}$	CP	Dn	$\overline{Qn}$	Qn
L	⎍⎺	H	L	H
L	⎍⎺	L	H	L
L	L	X	$\overline{QO}$	QO
H	X	X	Z	Z

H = High level (steady state)
L = Low level (steady state)
X = Don't care
⎍⎺ = Transition from low to high level
QO = The level of Q before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established
$\overline{QO}$ = The level of $\overline{Q}$ before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established.

Z = High impedance

File Number **1948**

CD54/74AC564, CD54/74AC574
CD54/74ACT564, CD54/74ACT574

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

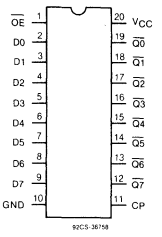
*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

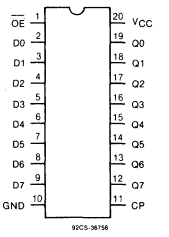
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT DIAGRAMS



CD54/74AC/ACT564



CD54/74AC/ACT574

CD54/74AC564, CD54/74AC574
CD54/74ACT564, CD54/74ACT574

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	V_O= V_{CC} or GND	5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI Icc	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC564, CD54/74AC574
CD54/74ACT564, CD54/74ACT574

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOADS*
D, $\overline{OE}$	0.7
CP	1.17

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC564, CD54/74AC574
CD54/74ACT564, CD54/74ACT574

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	1.5	75	—	85	—	ns
		3.3*	11	—	12	—	
		5†	5.9	—	6.7	—	
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	1.5	2	—	2	—	ns
		3.3	2	—	2	—	
		5	2	—	2	—	
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	1.5	2	—	2	—	ns
		3.3	2	—	2	—	
		5	2	—	2	—	
Maximum Clock Frequency	f_{MAX}	1.5	6.5	—	6	—	MHz
		3.3	48	—	42	—	
		5	85	—	75	—	

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Clock to Q AC574	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	140	—	157	ns
		3.3*	5.3	15.8	3.3	17.6	
		5†	2.3	11.3	2.2	12.6	
Clock to $\overline{Q}$ AC564	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	128	—	140	ns
		3.3	3.1	14.3	2.9	15.8	
		5	2.1	10.2	1.9	11.3	
Output Enable and Disable to Q AC574	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5	—	162	—	181	ns
		3.3	4.2	19.5	4.1	21.8	
		5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	
Output Enable and Disable to $\overline{Q}$ AC564	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5	—	162	—	181	ns
		3.3	4.2	19.5	4.1	21.8	
		5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	60 Typ.		60 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip flop.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma V_{CC}^2 f_o C_L$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC564, CD54/74AC574
CD54/74ACT564, CD54/74ACT574

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	5†	6.7	—	7.4	—	ns
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	5	2	—	2	—	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	5	2	—	2	—	ns
Maximum Clock Frequency	f_{MAX}	5	75	—	68	—	MHz

†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Clock to Q ACT574	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	2.3	11.4	2.2	12.7	ns
Clock to $\overline{Q}$ ACT564	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.1	10.6	2	11.7	ns
Output Enable and Disable to Q ACT574	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	ns
Output Enable and Disable to $\overline{Q}$ ACT564	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	2.7	13	2.6	14.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	72 Typ.		72 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

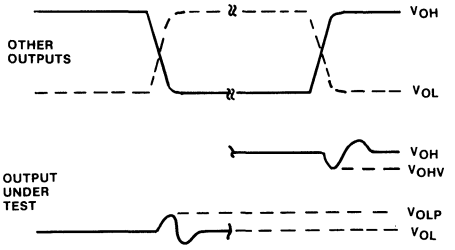
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per flip flop.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma V_{CC}^2 f_O C_L + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_O = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC564, CD54/74AC574
CD54/74ACT564, CD54/74ACT574

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

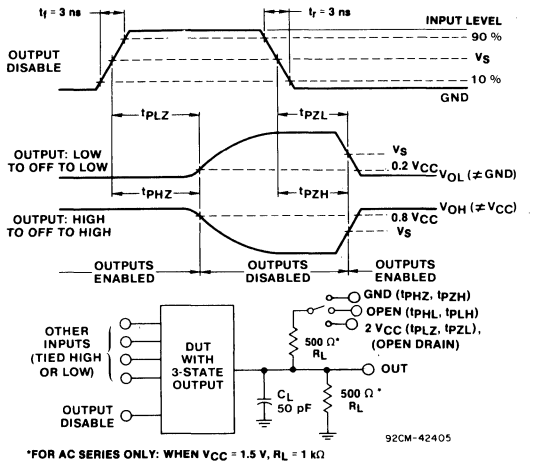
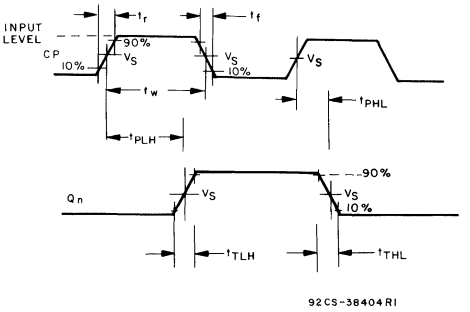
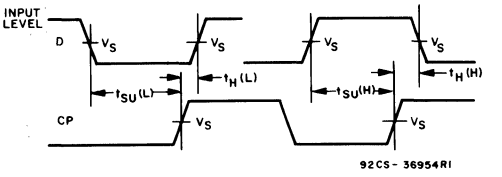
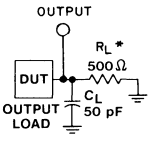


Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.





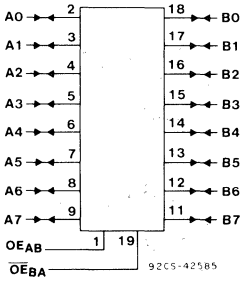


	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Fig. 3 - Propagation delays times and test circuit.

CD54/74AC623
CD54/74ACT623

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal-Bus Transceiver, 3-State, Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 4.5 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC623 and CD54/74ACT623 are octal-bus transceivers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. They are non-inverting 3-state bidirectional transceiver-buffers that allow for two-way transmission from "A" bus to "B" bus or "B" bus to "A" bus depending on the logic levels of the Output Enable (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) inputs.

The dual Output Enable provision gives these devices the capability to store data by simultaneously enabling OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. Each output reinforces its input under these conditions, and when all other data sources to the bus lines are at high-impedance, both sets of bus lines will remain in their last states.

The CD54AC623 and CD54ACT623 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC623 and CD74ACT623 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

*FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

TRUTH TABLE

OUTPUT ENABLE INPUTS		OPERATION
$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	OE_{AB}	
L	L	B DATA TO A BUS
H	H	A DATA TO B BUS
H	L	ISOLATION
L	H	B DATA TO A BUS, A DATA TO B BUS

H = High level, L = Low level

Note: To prevent excess currents in the High-Z (isolation) modes, all I/O terminals should be terminated with 10 kΩ to 1 MΩ resistors.

File Number **1968**

CD54/74AC623
CD54/74ACT623

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

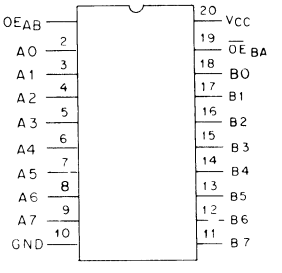
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC623
CD54/74ACT623

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}		-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
	V_{IH}	-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
	or	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
	V_{IL}	-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}		0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
	V_{IH}	0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	or	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
	V_{IL}	12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC623
CD54/74ACT623

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} #	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
		-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} #	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum . Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
An, Bn	0.83
$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	0.64
OE_{AB}	0.15

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC623
CD54/74ACT623

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.8 1.8	108 12 8.6	— 2.1 1.7	120 13.4 9.6	ns
Output Disable to Output	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.9 2.5	150 15 12	— 3.8 2.4	167 16.8 13.4	ns
Output Enable to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.9 2.5	150 18 12	— 3.8 2.4	167 20.1 13.4	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	66 Typ.		66 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Data to Output	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	1.9	9.6	1.8	10.6	ns
Output Disable to Output	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	5	2.6	13	2.5	14.4	ns
Output Enable to Output	t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	5	2.6	13	2.5	14.4	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—	79 Typ.		79 Typ.		pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. I	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

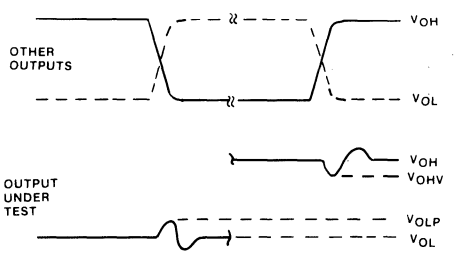
†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per channel.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC}\Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC623
CD54/74ACT623

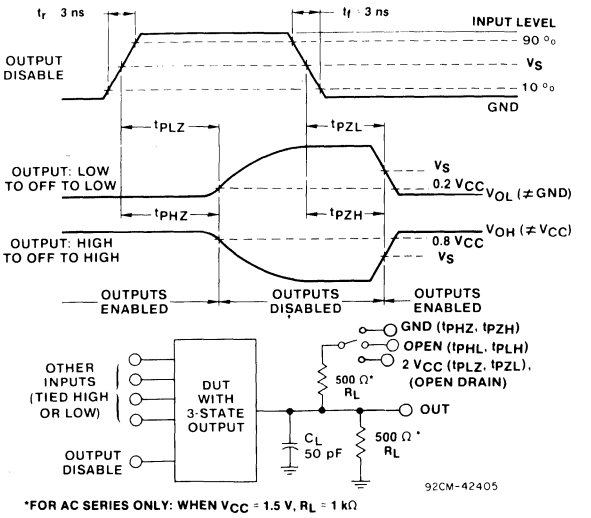
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR = 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

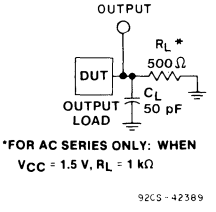
92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.



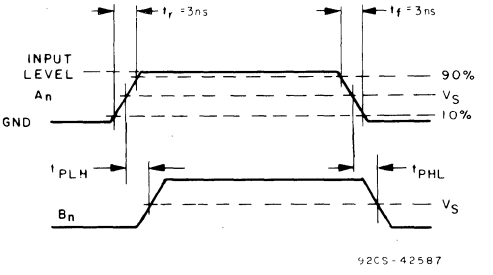
*FOR AC SERIES ONLY: WHEN V_{CC} = 1.5 V, R_L = 1 kΩ

Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay times and test circuit.



*FOR AC SERIES ONLY: WHEN V_{CC} = 1.5 V, R_L = 1 kΩ

92CS-42389



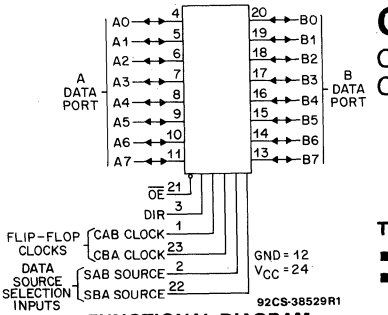
92CS-42587

Fig. 3 - Propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC646, CD54/74AC648
CD54/74ACT646, CD54/74ACT648

Product Preview



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register, 3-State

CD54/74AC/ACT646 - Non-Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT648 - Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  7.3 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF

The RCA CD54/74AC646, -648 and CD54/74ACT646, - 648 are 3-state octal-bus transceiver/registers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54/74AC648 and CD54/74ACT648 have inverting outputs. The CD54/74AC646 and CD54/74ACT646 have non-inverting outputs. These devices are bus transceivers with D-type flip-flops which act as internal storage registers on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of either CAB or CBA clock inputs. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Direction (DIR) inputs control the transceiver functions. Data present at the high-impedance output can be stored in either register or both but only one of the two buses can be enabled as outputs at any one time. The Select controls (SAB and SBA) can multiplex stored and transparent (real time) data. The Direction control determines which data bus will receive data when the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is LOW. In the high-impedance mode (Output Enable HIGH), A data can be stored in one register and B data can be stored in the other register. The clocks are not gated with the Direction (DIR) and Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) terminals; data at the A or B terminals can be clocked into the storage flip-flops at any time.

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

The CD54AC/ACT646 and CD54AC/ACT648 are supplied in 24-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT646 and CD74AC/ACT648 are supplied in 24-lead dual-in-line narrow-body plastic packages (EN suffix) and in 24-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O#		OPERATION OR FUNCTION	
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	A0 THRU A7	B0 THRU B7	646	648
X	X	⎍⎍	X	X	X	Input	Not specified	Store A, B unspecified	Store A, B unspecified
X	X	X	⎍⎍	X	X	Not specified	Input	Store B, A unspecified	Store B, A unspecified
H	X	⎍⎍	⎍⎍	X	X	Input	Input	Store A and B Data	Store A and B Data
H	X	H or L	H or L	X	X			Isolation, hold storage	Isolation, hold storage
L	L	X	X	X	L	Output	Input	Real-Time B Data to A Bus	Real-Time $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus
L	L	X	H or L	X	H			Stored B Data to A Bus	Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus
L	H	X	X	L	X	Input	Output	Real-Time A Data to B Bus	Real-Time $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus
L	H	H or L	X	H	X			Stored A Data to B Bus	Stored $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus

#The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OE}$ and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every low-to-high transition on the clock inputs.
To prevent excess currents in the High-Z modes, all I/O terminals should be terminated with 10 kΩ resistors.

File Number **1970**

CD54/74AC646, CD54/74AC648
CD54/74ACT646, CD54/74ACT648

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

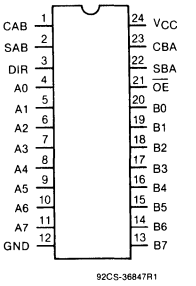
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC646, CD54/74AC648
CD54/74ACT646, CD54/74ACT648

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC646, CD54/74AC648
CD54/74ACT646, CD54/74ACT648

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
CAB, CBA	1.25
SAB, SBA	1.2
DIR	0.67
$\overline{OE}$	1.17
An, Bn	0.4

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC646, CD54/74AC648
CD54/74ACT646, CD54/74ACT648

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	1.5 3.3* 5†		— — —		— — —	MHz
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Store A Data to B Bus Store B Data to A Bus 646	 t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	 1.5 3.3* 5†	 — 4.2 2.8	 174 19.5 13.9	 — 4 2.7	 194 21.7 15.5	ns
Store $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus Store $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 19.5 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 21.7 15.5	ns
A Data to B Bus B Data to A Bus 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.8 2.6	159 17.8 12.7	— 3.7 2.4	178 19.9 14.2	ns
$\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.8 2.6	159 17.8 12.7	— 3.7 2.4	178 19.9 14.2	ns
Select to Data 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 19.5 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 21.7 15.5	ns
Select to Data 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 19.5 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 21.7 15.5	ns
3-State Enabling/Disabling Time Bus to Output or Register to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 20.9 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 23.3 15.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 C_{PD} f_i + \Sigma (V_{CC}^2 C_L f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC646, CD54/74AC648
CD54/74ACT646, CD54/74ACT648

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	5*		—		—	MHz
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	5		—		—	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns

*min. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

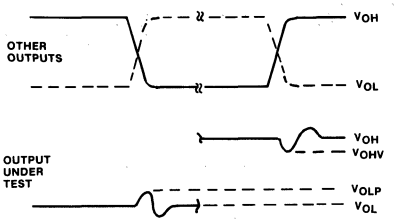
CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Store A Data to B Bus, Store B Data to A Bus — 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Store $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus, Store $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus — 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
A Data to B Bus, B Data to A Bus — 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	ns
$\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus, $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus — 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	ns
Select to Data — 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Select to Data — 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
3-State Enabling/Disabling Time Bus to Output or Register to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma (C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC646, CD54/74AC648
CD54/74ACT646, CD54/74ACT648

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

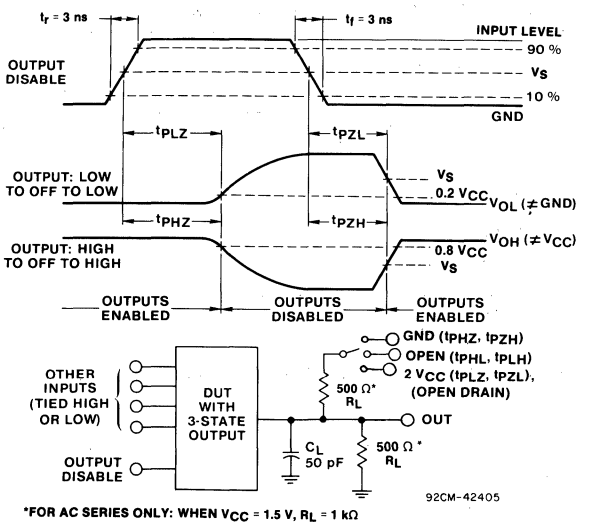


Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.

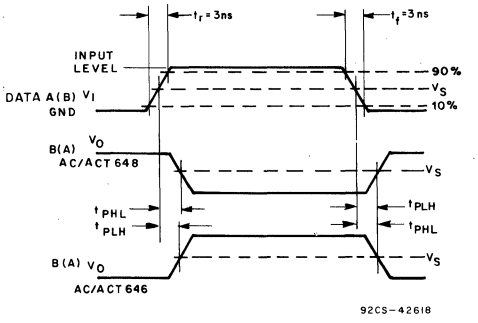


Fig. 3 - Propagation delay times.

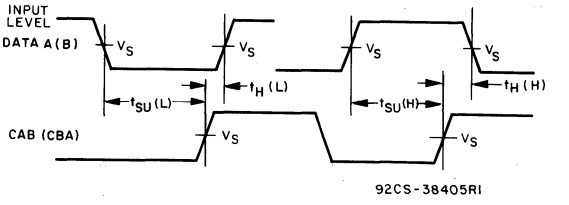


Fig. 4 - Data setup and hold times.

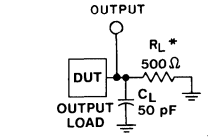
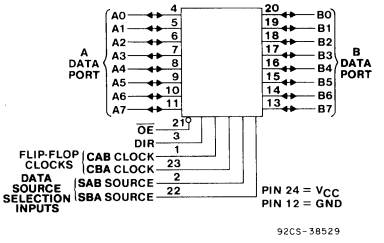


Fig. 5 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Product Preview

CD54/74AC647, CD54/74AC649
CD54/74ACT647, CD54/74ACT649



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register, with Open Drain

CD54/74AC/ACT647 - Non-Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT649 - Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 7 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD54/74AC647, -649 and CD54/74ACT647, - 649 are open-drain, octal-bus transceiver/registers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54/74AC649 and CD54/74ACT649 have inverting outputs. The CD54/74AC647 and CD54/74ACT647 have non-inverting outputs. These devices are bus transceivers with D-type flip-flops which act as internal storage registers on the LOW-to-HIGH transition of either CAB or CBA clock inputs. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and Direction (DIR) inputs control the transceiver functions. Data present at the high-impedance output can be stored in either register or both but only one of the two buses can be enabled as outputs at any one time. The Select controls (SAB and SBA) can multiplex stored and transparent (real time) data. The Direction control determines which data bus will receive data when the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) is LOW. In the high-impedance mode (Output Enable HIGH), A data can be stored in one register and B data can be stored in the other register. The clocks are not gated with the Direction (DIR) and Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) terminals; data at the A or B terminals can be clocked into the storage flip-flops at any time.

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

The CD54AC/ACT647 and CD54AC/ACT649 are supplied in 24-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT647 and CD74AC/ACT649 are supplied in 24-lead dual-in-line narrow-body plastic packages (EN suffix) and in 24-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O#		OPERATION OR FUNCTION	
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	AD THRU A7	B0 THRU B7	647	649
X	X	⎍	X	X	X	Input	Not specified	Store A, B unspecified	Store A, B unspecified
X	X	X	⎍	X	X	Not specified	Input	Store B, A unspecified	Store B, A unspecified
H	X	⎍	⎍	X	X	Input	Input	Store A and B Data	Store A and B Data
H	X	H or L	H or L	X	X			Isolation, hold storage	Isolation, hold storage
L	L	X	X	X	L	Output	Input	Real-Time B Data to A Bus	Real-Time $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus
L	L	X	H or L	X	H			Stored B Data to A Bus	Store $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus
L	H	X	X	L	X	Input	Output	Real-Time A Data to B Bus	Real-Time $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus
L	H	H or L	X	H	X			Stored A Data to B Bus	Stored $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus

#The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the $\overline{OE}$ and DIR inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every low-to-high transition on the clock inputs.
To prevent excess currents in the High-Z modes, all I/O terminals should be terminated with 10 kΩ resistors.

File Number **1982**

CD54/74AC647, CD54/74AC649
CD54/74ACT647, CD54/74ACT649

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

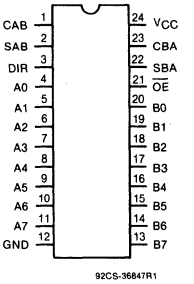
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC647, CD54/74AC649
CD54/74ACT647, CD54/74ACT649

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{OL} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Off-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC647, CD54/74AC649
CD54/74ACT647, CD54/74ACT649

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{OL} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
Off-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
CAB, CBA	1.25
SAB, SBA	1.2
$\overline{DIR}$	0.67
$\overline{OE}$	1.17
An, Bn	0.4

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC647, CD54/74AC649
CD54/74ACT647, CD54/74ACT649

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	1.5 3.3* 5†		— — —		— — —	MHz
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
†5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Stored A Data to B Bus Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 647 Stored $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 649	t_{PZL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 4.2 2.8	174 20.9 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 23.3 15.5	ns
	t_{PLZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 5.2 3.4	212 21.1 16.9	— 4.7 3.2	232 23.1 18.5	ns
A Data to B Bus $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 647 $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 649	t_{PZL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.8 2.6	159 19.1 12.7	— 3.7 2.4	178 23 14.2	ns
	t_{PLZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.7 3.2	197 19.6 15.7	— 4.4 3	215 21.5 17.2	ns
Select to Data 647, 649	t_{PZL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 20.9 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 23.3 15.5	ns
	t_{PLZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 5.2 3.4	212 21.1 16.9	— 4.7 3.2	232 23.1 18.5	ns
Enable, Disable Times Bus to Output or Register to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PLZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 20.9 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 23.3 15.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
Off-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 C_{PD} f_i + \Sigma V_{CC}^2 C_L f_o$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC647, CD54/74AC649
CD54/74ACT647, CD54/74ACT649

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	5*		—		—	MHz
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	5		—		—	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns

*5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Stored A Data to B Bus 647; Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 647; Stored $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus 649; Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 649	t_{PZL}	5*	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
	t_{PLZ}	5	3.4	16.9	3.2	18.5	ns
A Data to B Bus 647; $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 647; $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus 649; $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 649	t_{PZL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	ns
	t_{PLZ}	5	3.2	15.7	3	17.2	ns
Select to Data 647, 649	t_{PZL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
	t_{PLZ}	5	3.4	16.9	3.2	18.5	ns
Enable, Disable Times Bus to Output or Register to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PLZ}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
Off-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*Min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 C_{PD} f_i + \Sigma V_{CC}^2 C_L f_o + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC647, CD54/74AC649
CD54/74ACT647, CD54/74ACT649

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

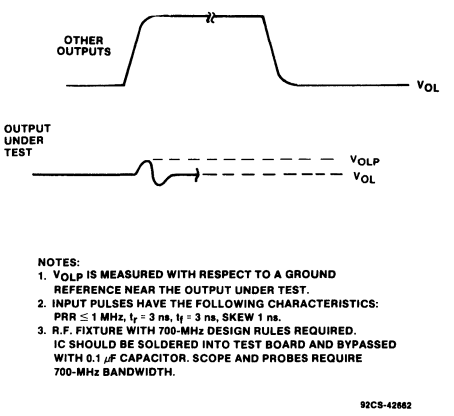


Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

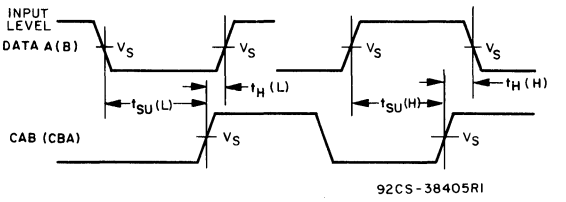
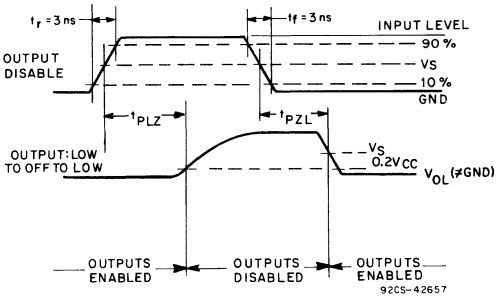
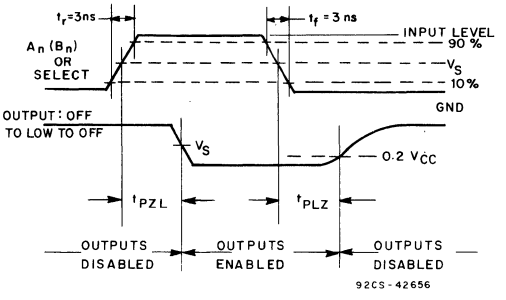


Fig. 2 - Data setup and hold times.





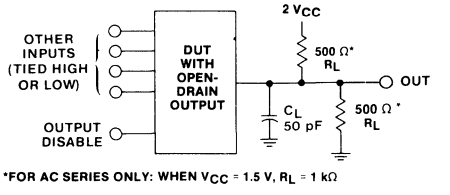
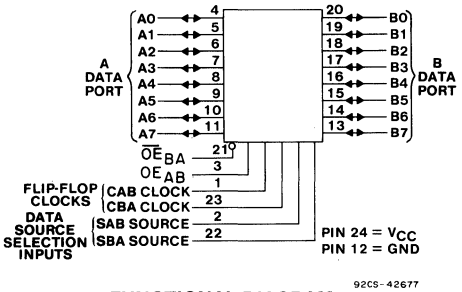


Fig. 3 - Open-drain propagation delay times and test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

CD54/74AC651, CD54/74AC652
CD54/74ACT651, CD54/74ACT652

Product Preview



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register, 3-State

CD54/74AC/ACT651 - Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT652 - Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay: 7.3 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF*

Family Features:

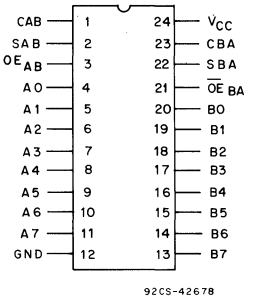
- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

The RCA CD54/74AC651, -652 and CD54/74ACT651, - 652 are 3-state-octal-bus transceiver/registers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54/74AC651 and CD54/74ACT651 have inverting outputs. The CD54/74AC652 and CD54/74ACT652 have non-inverting outputs. These devices consist of bus transceiver circuits, D-type flip-flops, and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the data bus or from the internal storage registers. Output Enables OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ are provided to control the transceiver functions. SAB and SBA control pins are provided to select whether real-time or stored data is transferred. The circuitry used for select control will eliminate the typical decoding glitch that occurs in a multiplexer during the transition between stored and real-time data. A LOW input level selects real-time data, and a HIGH selects stored data. The following examples demonstrate the four fundamental bus-management functions that can be performed with the octal-bus transceivers and registers.

Data on the A or B data bus, or both, can be stored in the internal D flip-flops by low-to-high transitions at the appropriate clock pins (CAB or CBA) regardless of the select or enable control pins. When SAB and SBA are in the real-time transfer mode, it is also possible to store data without using the internal D-type flip-flops by simultaneously enabling OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. In this configuration, each output reinforces its input. Thus, when all other data sources to the two sets of bus lines are at high impedance, each set of bus lines will remain at its last state.

The CD54AC/ACT651 and CD54AC/ACT652 are supplied in 24-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT651 and CD74AC/ACT652 are supplied in 24-lead dual-in-line narrow-body plastic packages (EN suffix) and in 24-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

File Number **1974**

CD54/74AC651, CD54/74AC652
CD54/74ACT651, CD54/74ACT652

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O		OPERATION OR FUNCTION	
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	A0 THRU A7	B0 THRU B7	651	652
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X	Input	Input	Isolation *	Isolation*
L	H	⎍	⎍	X	X			Store A and B Data	Store A and B Data
X	H	⎍	H or L	X	X	Input	Unspecified†	Store A, Hold B	Store A, Hold B
H	H	⎍	⎍	X‡	X	Input	Output	Store A in both registers	Store A in both registers
L	X	H or L	⎍	X	X	Unspecified†	Input	Hold A, Store B	Hold, A Store B
L	L	⎍	⎍	X	X‡	Output	Input	Store B in both registers	Store B in both registers
L	L	X	X	X	L	Output	Input	Real-Time $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus	Real-Time B Data to A Bus
L	L	X	H or L	X	H			Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus	Stored B Data to A Bus
H	H	X	X	L	X	Input	Output	Real-Time $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus	Real-Time A Data to B Bus
H	H	H or L	X	H	X			Stored $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus	Stored A Data to B Bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	Output	Output	Stored $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus and	Stored A Data to B Bus
								Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A bus	Stored B Data to A Bus

* To prevent excess currents in the High-Z (isolation) modes, all I/O terminals should be terminated with 10kΩ to 1MΩ resistors.

† The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the OE_{AB} or OE_{BA} inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every low-to-high transition on the clock inputs.

‡ Select control = L: clocks can occur simultaneously.
Select control = H: clocks must be staggered in order to load both registers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC651, CD54/74AC652
CD54/74ACT651, CD54/74ACT652

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5	1.2	—	1.2	—	1.2	—	V
			3	2.1	—	2.1	—	2.1	—	
			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5	—	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.3	V
			3	—	0.9	—	0.9	—	0.9	
			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC651, CD54/74AC652
CD54/74ACT651, CD54/74ACT652

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
CAB, CBA	1.25
SAB, SBA	1.2
$\overline{OE}_{AB}$	0.67
$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	1.17
An, Bn	0.4

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC651, CD54/74AC652
CD54/74ACT651, CD54/74ACT652

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	1.5 3.3* 5†		— — —		— — —	MHz
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns
Clock Pulse Data to Clock	t_W	1.5 3.3 5		— — —		— — —	ns

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Store A Data to B Bus Store B Data to A Bus 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 4.2 2.8	174 19.5 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 21.7 15.5	ns
Store $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus Store $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 19.5 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 21.7 15.5	ns
A Data to B Bus B Data to A Bus 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.8 2.6	159 17.8 12.7	— 3.7 2.4	178 19.9 14.2	ns
$\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.8 2.6	159 17.8 12.7	— 3.7 2.4	178 19.9 14.2	ns
Select to Data 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 19.5 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 21.7 15.5	ns
Select to Data 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 19.5 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 21.7 15.5	ns
3-State Enabling/ Disabling Time Bus to Output or Register to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4.2 2.8	174 20.9 13.9	— 4 2.7	194 23.3 15.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 C_{PD} f_i + \Sigma (V_{CC}^2 C_L f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC651, CD54/74AC652
CD54/74ACT651, CD54/74ACT652

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	5*		—		—	MHz
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	5		—		—	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns

*5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Store A Data to B Bus, Store B Data to A Bus 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Store $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus, Store $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
A Data to B Bus, B Data to A Bus 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	ns
$\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus, $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	ns
Select to Data 646	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Select to Data 648	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
3-State Enabling/ Disabling Time Bus to Output or Register to Output	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

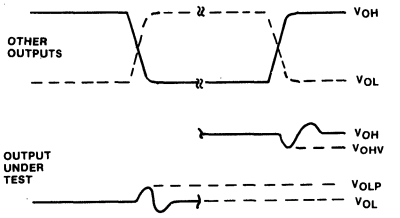
*5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 C_{PD} f_i + \Sigma V_{CC}^2 C_L f_o + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC651, CD54/74AC652
CD54/74ACT651, CD54/74ACT652

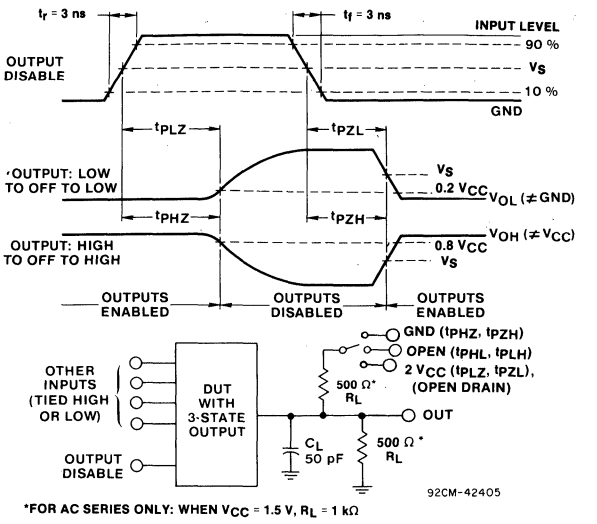
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.



*FOR AC SERIES ONLY: WHEN V_{CC} = 1.5 V, R_L = 1 kΩ

Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit.

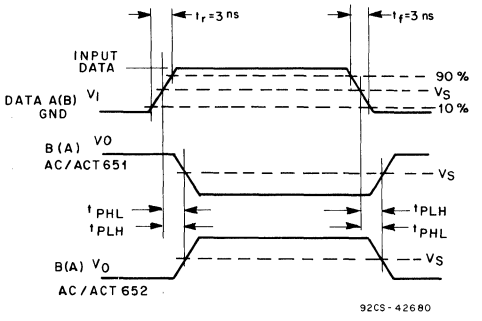


Fig. 3 - Propagation delay times.

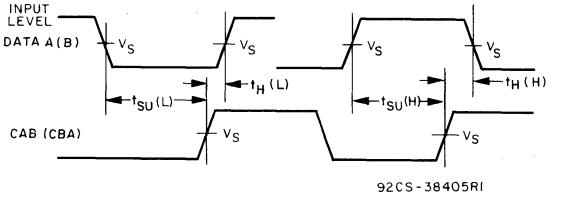
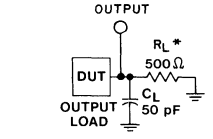


Fig. 4 - Data setup and hold times.



*FOR AC SERIES ONLY: WHEN V_{CC} = 1.5 V, R_L = 1 kΩ

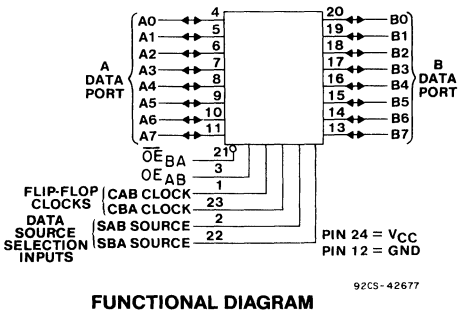
92CS-42389

Fig. 5 - Test circuit.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Product Preview

CD54/74AC653, CD54/74AC654
CD54/74ACT653, CD54/74ACT654



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal-Bus Transceiver/Register, Open-Drain (A Side), 3-State (B Side)

CD54/74AC/ACT653 - Inverting
CD54/74AC/ACT654 - Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  7.3 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, C_L = 50 pF

The RCA CD54/74AC653, -654 and CD54/74ACT653, -654 are octal-bus transceiver/registers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. The CD54/74AC653 and CD54/74ACT653 are inverting types having open drains on the A outputs and 3-state outputs on the B side. The CD54/74AC654 and CD54/74ACT654 differ only in that these are non-inverting types. These devices consist of bus transceiver circuits, D-type flip-flops, and control circuitry arranged for multiplexed transmission of data directly from the data bus or from the internal storage registers. Output Enables OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$ are provided to control the transceiver functions. SAB and SBA control pins are provided to select whether real-time or stored data is transferred. The circuitry used for select control will eliminate the typical decoding glitch that occurs in a multiplexer during the transition between stored and real-time data. A LOW input level selects real-time data, and a HIGH selects stored data. The following examples demonstrate the four fundamental bus-management functions that can be performed with the octal-bus transceivers and registers.

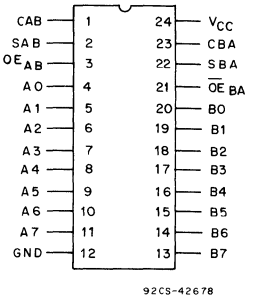
Data on the A or B data bus, or both, can be stored in the internal D flip-flops by low-to-high transitions at the appropriate clock pins (CAB or CBA) regardless of the select or enable control pins. When SAB and SBA are in the real-time transfer mode, it is also possible to store data without using the internal D-type flip-flops by simultaneously enabling OE_{AB} and $\overline{OE}_{BA}$. In this configuration, each output reinforces its input. Thus, when all other data sources to the two sets of bus lines are at high impedance, each set of bus lines will remain at its last state.

The CD54AC/ACT653 and CD54AC/ACT654 are supplied in 24-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC/ACT653 and CD74AC/ACT654 are supplied in 24-lead dual-in-line narrow-body plastic packages (EN suffix) and in 24-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power consumption*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5 V to 5.5 V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24 mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

File Number **1975**

CD54/74AC653, CD54/74AC654
CD54/74ACT653, CD54/74ACT654

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						DATA I/O		OPERATION OR FUNCTION	
OE_{AB}	$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	A0 THRU A7	B0 THRU B7	653	654
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X	Input	Input	Isolation *	Isolation*
L	H	⎍	⎍	X	X			Store A and B Data	Store A and B Data
X	H	⎍	H or L	X	X	Input	Unspecified†	Store A, Hold B	Store A, Hold B
H	H	⎍	⎍	X‡	X	Input	Output	Store A in both registers	Store A in both registers
L	X	H or L	⎍	X	X	Unspecified†	Input	Hold A, Store B	Hold, A Store B
L	L	⎍	⎍	X	X‡	Output	Input	Store B in both registers	Store B in both registers
L	L	X	X	X	L	Output	Input	Real-Time $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus	Real-Time B Data to A Bus
L	L	X	H or L	X	H			Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus	Stored B Data to A Bus
H	H	X	X	L	X	Input	Output	Real-Time $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus	Real-Time A Data to B Bus
H	H	H or L	X	H	X			Stored $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus	Stored A Data to B Bus
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H	Output	Output	Stored $\overline{A}$ Data to B Bus and Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A bus	Stored A Data to B Bus and Stored B Data to A Bus

* To prevent excess currents in the High-Z (isolation) modes, all I/O terminals should be terminated with 10kΩ to 1MΩ resistors.

† The data output functions may be enabled or disabled by various signals at the OE_{AB} or OE_{BA} inputs. Data input functions are always enabled, i.e., data at the bus pins will be stored on every low-to-high transition on the clock inputs.

‡ Select control = L: clocks can occur simultaneously.
Select control = H: clocks must be staggered in order to load both registers.

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*:			
(For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

CD54/74AC653, CD54/74AC654
CD54/74ACT653, CD54/74ACT654

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			1.5 3 5.5	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	1.2 2.1 3.85	— — —	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			1.5 3 5.5	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	— — —	0.3 0.9 1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage (B Side) V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	1.5	1.4	—	1.4	—	1.4	—	V
		-0.05	3	2.9	—	2.9	—	2.9	—	
		-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	
		-4	3	2.58	—	2.48	—	2.4	—	
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	1.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		0.05	3	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	
		12	3	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State or Off-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	V_O= V_{CC} or GND	5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.

*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

CD54/74AC653, CD54/74AC654
CD54/74ACT653, CD54/74ACT654

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS		TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
					+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
		V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage	V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage	V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage (B Side)	V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
			-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
		#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
		*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage	V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
			24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
		*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current	I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State or Off-State Leakage Current	I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O= V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI	I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Supply Current per Input Pin, TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load	ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

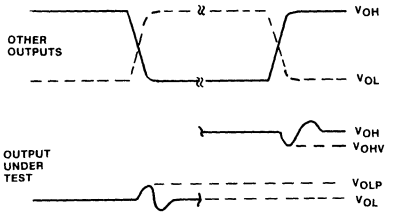
ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
CAB, CBA	1.25
SAB, SBA	1.2
$\overline{OE}_{AB}$	0.67
$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	1.17
An, Bn	0.4

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC653, CD54/74AC654
CD54/74ACT653, CD54/74ACT654

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:
1. V_{OHV} AND V_{OLP} ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A GROUND REFERENCE NEAR THE OUTPUT UNDER TEST.
2. INPUT PULSES HAVE THE FOLLOWING CHARACTERISTICS: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, t_r = 3 ns, t_f = 3 ns, SKEW 1 ns.
3. R.F. FIXTURE WITH 700-MHz DESIGN RULES REQUIRED. IC SHOULD BE SOLDERED INTO TEST BOARD AND BYPASSED WITH 0.1 μF CAPACITOR. SCOPE AND PROBES REQUIRE 700-MHz BANDWIDTH.

92CS-42406

Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

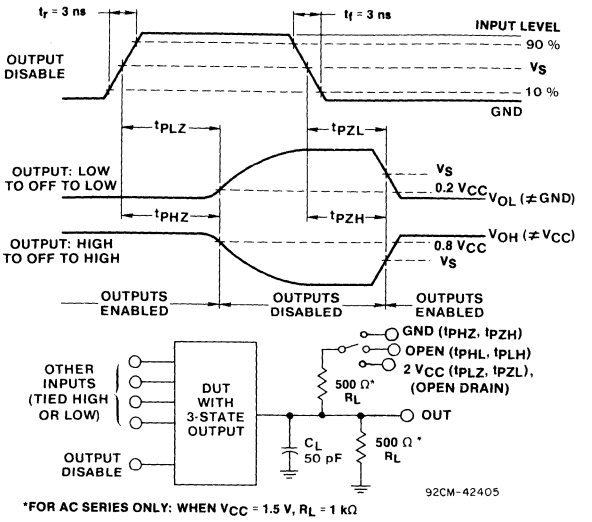


Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay waveforms and test circuit (B outputs).

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: AC Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C, -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74), -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	1.5		—		—	MHz
		3.3*		—		—	
		5†		—		—	
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	
Clock Pulse Data to Clock	t_W	1.5		—		—	ns
		3.3		—		—	
		5		—		—	

* 3.3 V: min. is @ 3 V
† 5 V: min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V: min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

CD54/74AC653, CD54/74AC654
CD54/74ACT653, CD54/74ACT654

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Stored A Data to $\overline{B}$ Bus (653) Stored A Data to B Bus (654)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	174	—	194	ns
		3.3*	4.2	19.5	4	21.7	
		5†	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	
Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus (653)	t_{PZL}	1.5	—	174	—	194	ns
		3.3	4.2	20.9	4	23.3	
		5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	
Stored B Data to A Bus (654)	t_{PLZ}	1.5	—	212	—	232	ns
		3.3	5.2	21.1	4.7	23.1	
		5	3.4	16.9	3.2	18.5	
A Data to $\overline{B}$ Bus (653) A Data to B Bus (654)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	159	—	178	ns
		3.3	3.8	17.8	3.7	19.9	
		5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	
$\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus (653)	t_{PZL}	1.5	—	159	—	178	ns
		3.3	3.8	19.1	3.7	21.3	
		5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	
B Data to A Bus (654)	t_{PLZ}	1.5	—	197	—	215	ns
		3.3	4.7	19.6	4.4	21.5	
		5	3.2	15.7	3	17.2	
Select to Data (B Bus) (653/654)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5	—	174	—	194	ns
		3.3	4.2	19.5	4	21.7	
		5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	
Select to Data (A Bus) (653/654)	t_{PZL}	1.5	—	174	—	194	ns
		3.3	4.2	20.9	4	23.3	
		5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	
	t_{PLZ}	1.5	—	212	—	232	ns
		3.3	5.2	21.1	4.7	23.1	
		5	3.4	16.9	3.2	18.5	
3-State Enabling/ Disabling Time (B Bus) Bus to Output or Register to Output (653/654)	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	1.5	—	174	—	194	ns
		3.3	4.2	20.9	4	23.3	
		5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	
Off-State Enabling/ Disabling Time (A Bus) Bus to Output or Register to Output (653/654)	t_{PZL} t_{PLZ}	1.5	—	174	—	194	ns
		3.3	4.2	20.9	4	23.3	
		5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} (B Side) During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test No Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance (B Side)	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF
Off-State Output Capacitance (A Side)	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 C_{PD} f_i + \Sigma (V_{CC}^2 C_L f_o)$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC653, CD54/74AC654
CD54/74ACT653, CD54/74ACT654

PREREQUISITE FOR SWITCHING: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Maximum Frequency	f_{max}	5*		—		—	MHz
Setup Time Data to Clock	t_{SU}	5		—		—	ns
Hold Time Data to Clock	t_H	5		—		—	ns
Clock Pulse Width	t_W	5		—		—	ns

*5 V:min. is @ 4.5 V
5 V:min. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: Stored A Data to $\overline{B}$ Bus (653) Stored A Data to B Bus (654)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Stored $\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus (653)	t_{PZL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Stored B Data to A Bus (654)	t_{PLZ}	5	3.4	16.9	3.2	18.5	ns
A Data to $\overline{B}$ Bus (653) A Data to B Bus (654)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	ns
$\overline{B}$ Data to A Bus (653)	t_{PZL}	5	2.6	12.7	2.4	14.2	ns
B Data to A Bus (654)	t_{PLZ}	5	3.2	15.7	3	17.2	ns
Select to Data (B Bus) (653/654)	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Select to Data (A Bus) (653/654)	t_{PZL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
	t_{PLZ}	5	3.4	16.9	3.2	18.5	ns
3-State Enabling/ Disabling Time (B Bus) Bus to Output or Register to Output (653/654)	t_{PZL} t_{PZH} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Off-State Enabling/ Disabling Time (A Bus) Bus to Output or Register to Output (653/654)	t_{PZL} t_{PLZ}	5	2.8	13.9	2.7	15.5	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} (B Side) During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance (B Side)	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF
Off-State Output Capacitance (A Side)	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

* Min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V
min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per package.
$P_D = V_{CC}^2 C_{PD} f_i + \Sigma V_{CC}^2 C_L f_o + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC653, CD54/74AC654
CD54/74ACT653, CD54/74ACT654

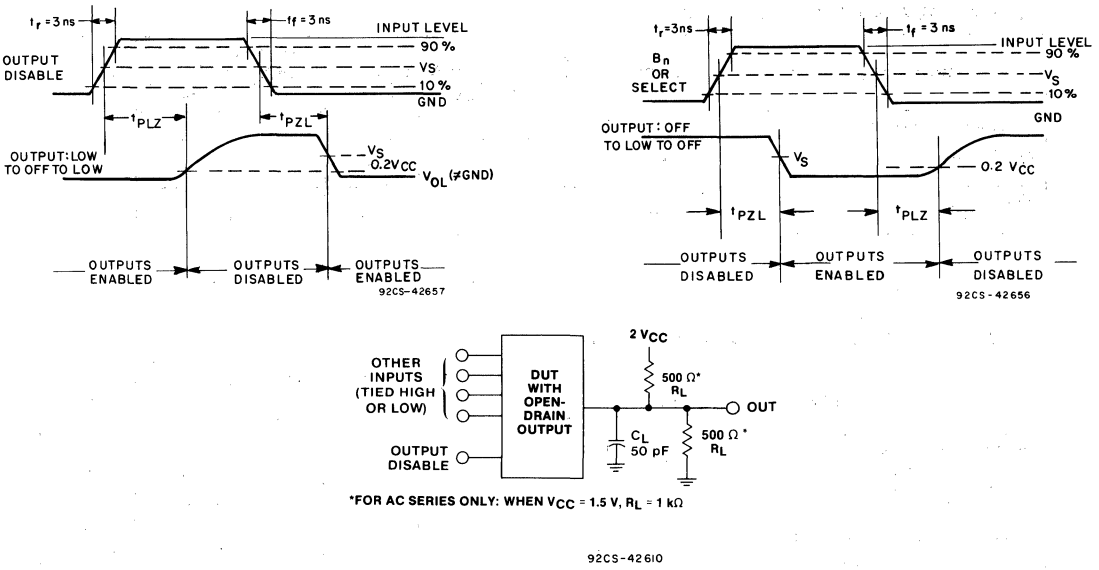


Fig. 3 - Open-drain propagation delay times and test circuit (A outputs).

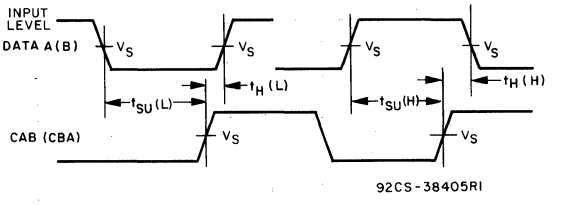
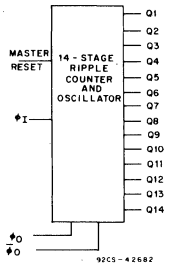


Fig. 4 - Data setup and hold times.

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

Product Preview

CD54/74AC7060
CD54/74ACT7060



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

14-Stage Binary Counter with Oscillator

Type Features:

- *Onboard oscillator*
- *Buffered inputs*
- *Common reset*
- *Negative edge clocking*
- *Typical f_{MAX} = 200 MHz @ V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 50 pF*

The RCA CD/54/74AC7060 and CD54/74ACT7060 each consists of an oscillator section and 14 ripple-carry binary counter stages. The oscillator configuration allows design of either RC or crystal oscillator circuits. A Master Reset input is provided which resets the counter to the all-0's state and disables the oscillator. A high level on the MR line accomplishes the reset function. All counter stages are master-slave flip-flops. The state of the counter is advanced one step in binary order on the negative transition of ϕ_I (and ϕ_O). All inputs and outputs are buffered. Schmitt trigger action on the input-pulse line permits much slower rise and fall slew rates.

In order to achieve a symmetrical waveform in the oscillator section, the ACT7060 input pulse switchpoints are the same as in the AC7060; only the MR input in the ACT7060 has TTL switching levels.

The CD54AC7060 and CD54ACT7060 are supplied in 20-lead hermetic dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC7060 and CD74ACT7060 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small outline packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latchup-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC types feature 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 24-mA output drive current (Q1, Q2, and Q3)*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

ϕ_I	MR	OUTPUT STATE
⌐‾	L	No Change
‾⌐	L	Advance to Next State
X	H	All Outputs are Low

H = high level (steady state)
L = low level (steady state)
X = don't care

File Number **2062**

CD54/74AC7060
CD54/74ACT7060

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	1.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv†			
at 1.5 V to 3 V (AC Types)	0	50	ns/V
at 3.6 V to 5.5 V (AC Types)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types)	0	10	ns/V

†Applicable for MR. Schmitt input on ϕ_I line permits slower slew rates.
*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.

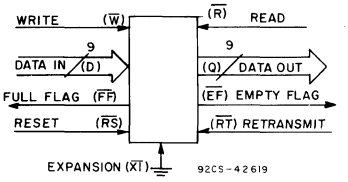
MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

Product Preview

CD54/74AC7201, CD54/74AC7202
CD54/74ACT7201, CD54/74ACT7202



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Parallel FIFO

CD54/74AC/ACT7201 - 512 x 9 Bit
CD54/74AC/ACT7202 - 1024 x 9 Bit

Type Features:

- *Asynchronous and simultaneous read/writes in multiprocessing and rate-buffer applications*
- *Fully expandable by both word depth and/or bit width*

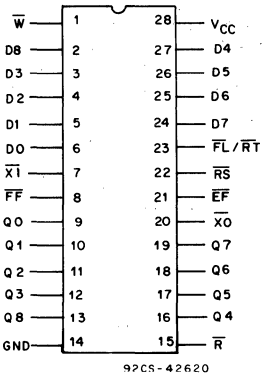
The RCA CD54/74AC7201, -7202 and CD54/74ACT7201, -7202 are dual-port memories that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. Data are loaded and emptied on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) basis. Full and empty flags are used to prevent data overflow and underflow, and expansion logic is provided for unlimited expansion capability in both word size and depth.

The reads and writes are internally sequential through the use of ring pointers; no address information is required to load and unload data. Data is toggled in and out of the device through the use of Write ($\overline{W}$) and Read ($\overline{R}$) control pins.

The 9-bit wide data array allows control and parity bits to be used at the user's option. This device also features a Retransmit ($\overline{RT}$) capability that allows for reset of the read pointer to its initial position when $\overline{RT}$ is pulsed LOW to allow for transmission from the beginning of data.

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC type features 1.5-V to 5.5-V operation and balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply*
- *± 8 mA output drive current*



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

TRUTH TABLE

RESET AND RETRANSMIT — SINGLE-DEVICE CONFIGURATION/WIDTH-EXPANSION MODE

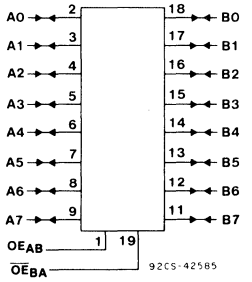
MODE	INPUTS			INTERNAL STATUS		OUTPUTS	
	$\overline{RS}$	$\overline{RT}$	$\overline{XI}$	READ POINTER	WRITE POINTER	$\overline{EF}$	$\overline{FF}$
Reset	0	X	0	Location Zero	Location Zero	0	1
Retransmit	1	0	0	Location Zero	Unchanged	X	X
Read/Write	1	1	0	Increment*	Increment*	X	X

*Pointer will increment if flag is HIGH.

File Number **1983**

CD54/74AC7623
CD54/74ACT7623

Advance Information



FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

Octal-Bus Transceiver, 3-State (B Side), Open-Drain (A Side), Non-Inverting

Type Features:

- *Buffered inputs*
- *Typical propagation delay:*
  6 ns @ V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C, C_L = 50 pF

The RCA CD54/74AC7623 and CD54/74ACT7623 are octal-bus transceivers that utilize RCA's new ADVANCED CMOS LOGIC technology. They are non-inverting 3-state bidirectional transceiver-buffers that allow for two-way transmission from "A" bus to "B" bus or "B" bus to "A" bus depending on the logic levels of the Output Enable (OE_{AB}, $\overline{OE}_{BA}$) inputs.

These devices are modified versions of the CD54/74AC/ACT623. They differ in that the 3-state outputs are on the B side only; the A side outputs are open drain. Another difference is that the A data inputs are TTL inputs for both the AC and ACT types, and therefore the supply-voltage and bus-voltage ranges are limited to 4.5 V to 5.5 V.

The CD54AC7623 and CD54ACT7623 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line ceramic packages (F suffix). The CD74AC7623 and CD74ACT7623 are supplied in 20-lead dual-in-line plastic packages (E suffix) and in 20-lead dual-in-line small-outline plastic packages (M suffix).

Family Features:

- *Exceeds 2-kV ESD Protection - MIL-STD-883, Method 3015*
- *SCR-Latch-up-resistant CMOS process and circuit design*
- *Speed of bipolar FAST*/AS/S with significantly reduced power*
- *Balanced propagation delays*
- *AC type features balanced noise immunity at 30% of the supply on the B data inputs and Output Enable inputs*
- *± 24-mA output drive current*
  - *Fanout to 15 FAST* ICs*
  - *Drives 50-ohm transmission lines*

**FAST is a Trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.*

TRUTH TABLE

OUTPUT ENABLE INPUTS		OPERATION
$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	OE_{AB}	
L	L	B DATA TO (OPEN-DRAIN) A BUS
H	H	A DATA (TTL) TO (3-STATE) B BUS
H	L	ISOLATION
L	H	B DATA TO (OPEN-DRAIN) A BUS, A DATA (TTL) TO (3-STATE) B BUS

H = High level, L = Low level

To prevent excess currents in the High-Z (isolation) modes, all I/O terminals should be terminated with 10kΩ to 1MΩ resistors.

File Number **1969**

CD54/74AC7623
CD54/74ACT7623

MAXIMUM RATINGS, *Absolute-Maximum Values:*

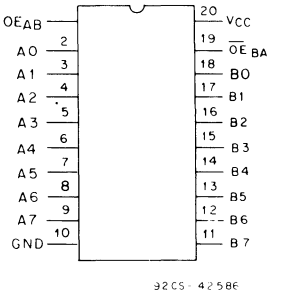
DC SUPPLY-VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) ..... -0.5 to 6 V
DC INPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{IK} (for $V_I < -0.5$ V or $V_I > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±20 mA
DC OUTPUT DIODE CURRENT, I_{OK} (for $V_O < -0.5$ V or $V_O > V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC OUTPUT SOURCE OR SINK CURRENT per Output Pin, I_O (for $V_O > -0.5$ V or $V_O < V_{CC} + 0.5$ V) ..... ±50 mA
DC V_{CC} or GROUND CURRENT (I_{CC} or I_{GND}) ..... ±100 mA*
POWER DISSIPATION PER PACKAGE (P_D):
For T_A = -55 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE F) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +100°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... 500 mW
For T_A = +100 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE E) ..... Derate Linearly at 8 mW/°C to 300 mW
For T_A = -40 to +70°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... 400 mW
For T_A = +70 to +125°C (PACKAGE TYPE M) ..... Derate Linearly at 6 mW/°C to 70 mW
OPERATING-TEMPERATURE RANGE (T_A):
PACKAGE TYPE F ..... -55 to +125°C
PACKAGE TYPE E, M ..... -40 to +125°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE (T_{stg}) ..... -65 to +150°C
LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING):
At distance 1/16 ± 1/32 in. (1.59 ± 0.79 mm) from case for 10 s maximum ..... +265°C
Unit inserted into PC board min. thickness 1/16 in. (1.59 mm) with solder contacting lead tips only ..... +300°C

*(For up to 4 outputs per device; add ± 25 mA for each additional output.)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS:
For maximum reliability, normal operating conditions should be selected so that operation is always within the following ranges:

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS		UNITS
	MIN.	MAX.	
Supply-Voltage Range, V_{CC}*: (For T_A = Full Package-Temperature Range)			
AC Types	4.5	5.5	V
ACT Types	4.5	5.5	V
DC Input or Output Voltage, V_I, V_O	0	V_{CC}	V
Operating Temperature, T_A:			
CD74 Types	-40	+125	°C
CD54 Types	-55	+125	°C
Input Rise and Fall Slew Rate, dt/dv			
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (AC Types Except B Inputs)	0	20	ns/V
at 4.5 V to 5.5 V (ACT Types and B Inputs)	0	10	ns/V

*Unless otherwise specified, all voltages are referenced to ground.



TERMINAL ASSIGNMENT

CD54/74AC7623
CD54/74ACT7623

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series (Modified)

CHARACTERISTICS		TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
					+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
		V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage ■	V_{IH}			5.5	3.85	—	3.85	—	3.85	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage ■	V_{IL}			5.5	—	1.65	—	1.65	—	1.65	V
High-Level Output Voltage (B Side)	V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
			-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
		#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
		*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage	V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
			24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
		#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
		*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current	I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State or Off-State Leakage Current	I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI	I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.

*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

■For "A" side V_{IH} and V_{IL}, refer to ACT limits.

CD54/74AC7623
CD54/74ACT7623

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage (B Side) V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State or Off-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
An, Bn	0.83
$\overline{OE}_{BA}$	0.64
OE_{AB}	0.15

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristics Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC7623
CD54/74ACT7623

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: A Data to B Bus	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2	9.8	1.9	10.9	ns
B Data to A Bus	t_{PZL}	5	1.8	8.6	1.7	9.6	ns
	t_{PLZ}	5	2.5	12	2.4	13.4	ns
Output Enable or Disable to Output 3-State (B Side)	t_{PZL} t_{PLZ} t_{PZH} t_{PHZ}	5	2.5	12	2.4	13.4	ns
Off-State Enabling, Disabling Times (A Side)	t_{PZL} t_{PLZ}	5	2.5	12	2.4	13.4	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} (B Side) During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance (B Side)	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF
Off-State Output Capacitance (A Side)	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		UNITS
			MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: A Data to B Bus	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5*	2	9.8	1.9	10.9	ns
B Data to A Bus	t_{PZL}	5	2	9.8	1.9	10.9	ns
	t_{PLZ}	5	2.7	13.2	2.5	14.7	ns
Output Enable or Disable to Output 3-State (B Side)	t_{PZH} t_{PZL} t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	5	2.7	13.2	2.5	14.7	ns
Off-State Enabling, Disabling Times (A Side)	t_{PZL} t_{PLZ}	5	2.7	13.2	2.5	14.7	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance	C_{PD}§	—					pF
Min. (Valley) V_{OH} (B Side) During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OHV} See Fig. 1	5	4 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Max. (Peak) V_{OL} During Switching of Other Outputs (Output Under Test Not Switching)	V_{OLP} See Fig. 1	5	1 Typ. @ 25°C				V
Input Capacitance	C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance (B Side)	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF
Off-State Output Capacitance (A Side)	C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption, per channel.
For AC series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L)$
For ACT series: $P_D = V_{CC}^2 f_i (C_{PD} + C_L) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$ where f_i = input frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC7623
CD54/74ACT7623

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

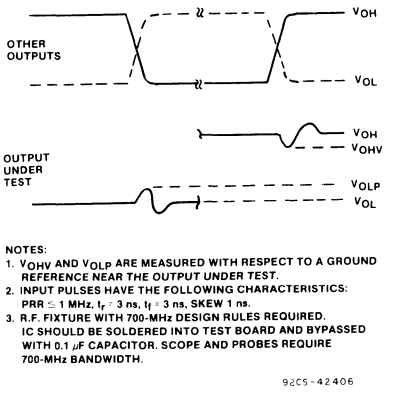


Fig. 1 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

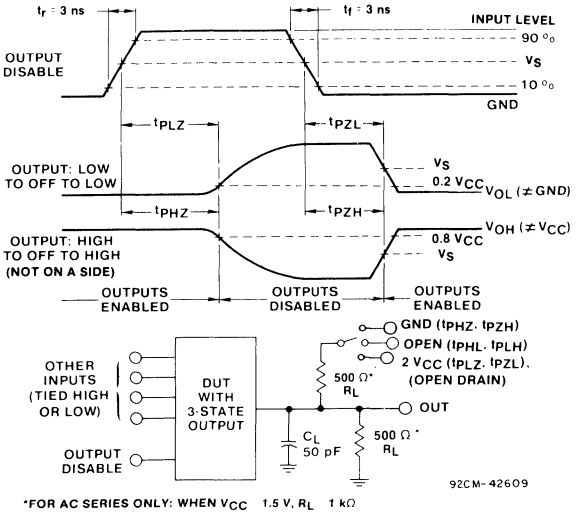
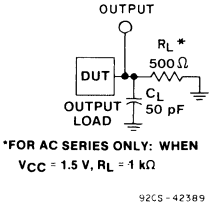


Fig. 2 - Three-state propagation delay times and test circuit.



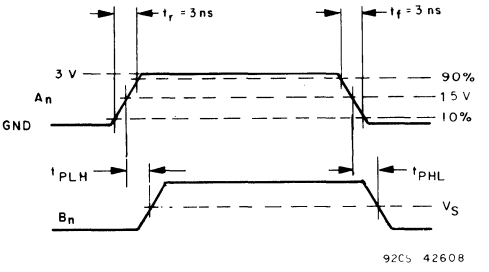
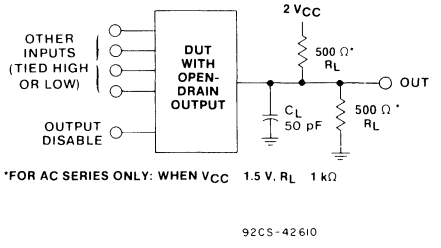


Fig. 3 - Propagation delay times and test circuit (A Data to B Bus).



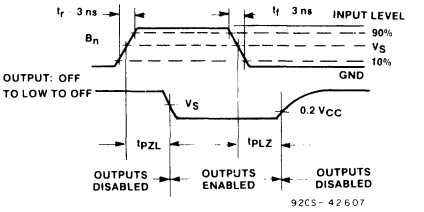


Fig. 4 - Open-drain propagation delay times and test circuit (B Data to A Outputs).

	CD54/74AC	CD54/74ACT
Input Level	V_{CC}	3 V
Input Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	1.5 V
Output Switching Voltage, V_S	0.5 V_{CC}	0.5 V_{CC}

High-Reliability
54AC/ACT Slash-Series ICs

Screening and Conformance Testing

Total Lot Screening (X = 100% Testing)

Screening Tests	Conditions	MIL-STD-883 Method	MIL-STD-883 Conditions	Screening Levels /3A	Notes
Assembly					
Precap Visual		2010	B	X	
Preconditioning					
Stabilization Bake	24 hrs. min. at 150°C	1008	C	X	
Temperature Cycling	10 Cycles	1010	C	X	
Centrifuge	Y_1 direction only	2001	E	X	
Fine Leak	—	1014	A or B	X	
Gross Leak	—	1014	C	X	
Test and Burn-in					
Initial Test	—	—	—	X	
Static Burn-in	120 hrs. @ 135°C	1015	B	X	1
Final Electrical					
Static Electrical (DC)	25°C	—	—	X	2, 3
	-55°C	—	—	X	
	+125°C	—	—	X	
Dynamic Electrical (AC)	25°C, -55°C, +125°C	—	—	X	
Group A	—	—	X	X	4

Notes: 1. Alternate time/temperature regression used per Method 1015.
2. All electrical testing per parameters shown in individual device data sheets.
3. PDA = 5%, one reburn allowed at 3%.
4. Sample test performed per Method 5005 of MIL-STD-883.

Manufacturing and Conformance Testing

Characteristic	/3A[1]
SERIES	AC, ACT
PACKAGE	F
DIE ATTACH	EUTECTIC
LEAD FINISH	SOLDER DIP
MANUFACTURING LOCATION	OFF-SHORE
SCREENING	METHOD 5004
CONFORMANCE TESTS	
GROUP A	METHOD 5005
CLASS B, GROUP B[2]	METHOD 5005
CLASS B, GROUP C	METHOD 5005
GROUP D	METHOD 5005
DATA SUPPLIED	
C OF C[3]	YES

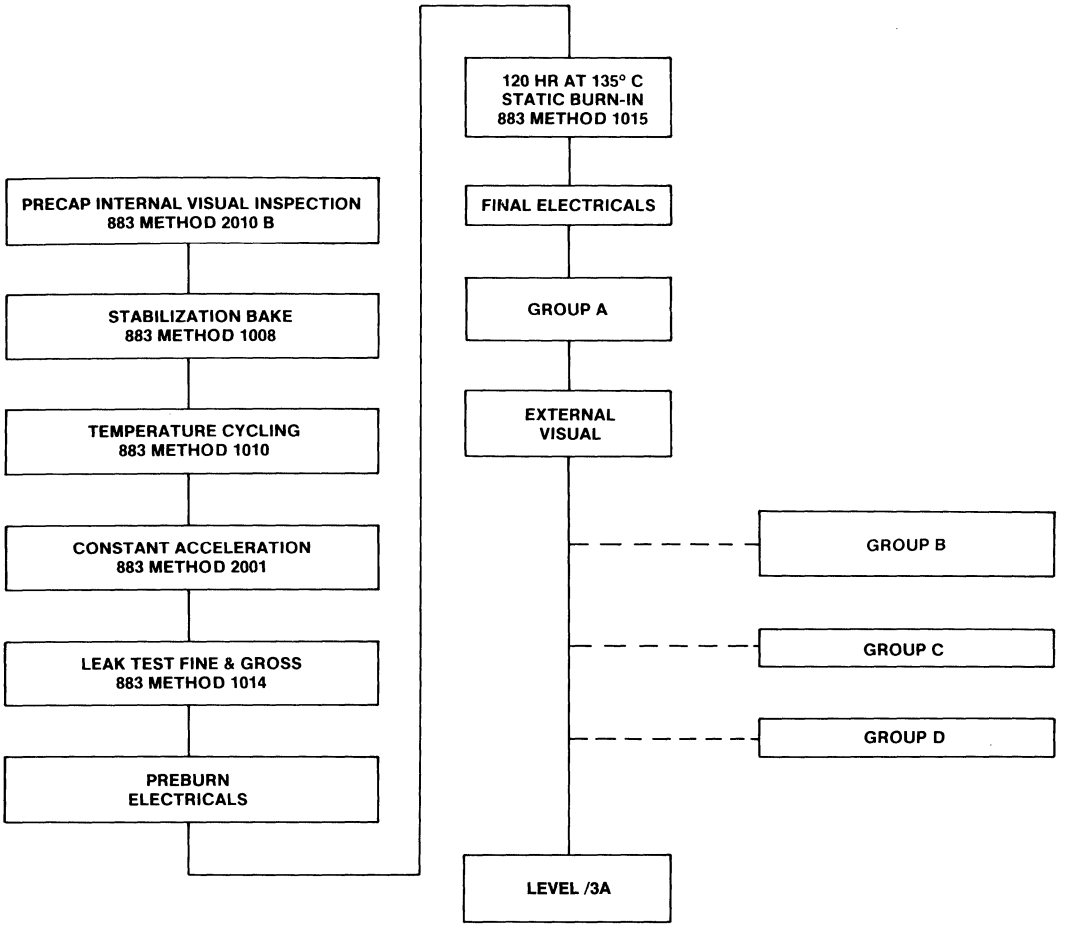
NOTES:
1. Slash 3A meets MIL-STD-883 Class B.
2. For Slash 3A Series, Group B will be run on each inspection lot representing 6 weeks of product.
3. Certificate of compliance (C of C) signed by RCA representative provides identity and customer order number, and lists and certifies tests, methods and conditions per MIL-STD-883. Group A and B attributes data will be supplied.

ACL DESC Surface-Mount Devices Cross-Reference Guide

GE/RCA TYPE #	STANDARD MILITARY #	GE/RCA TYPE #	STANDARD MILITARY #
CD54AC00F3A	5962-8754901CA	CD54AC02F3A	5962-8761201CA
CD54AC240F3A	5962-8755001RA	CD54ACT00F3A	5962-8769901CA
CD54AC241F3A	5962-8755101RA	CD54AC20F3A	5962-8761301CA
CD54AC244F3A	5962-8755201RA	CD54AC153F3A	5962-8762501EA
CD54ACT139F3A	5962-8755301EA	CD54AC174F3A	5962-8762601EA
CD54ACT138F3A	5962-8755401EA	CD54AC139F3A	5962-8762301EA
CD54AC373F3A	5962-8755501RA	CD54AC138F3A	5962-8762201EA
CD54ACT373F3A	5962-8755601RA	CD54AC540F3A	5962-8769501RA
CD54AC08F3A	5962-8761501CA	CD54AC253F3A	5962-8769301EA
CD54AC14F3A	5962-8762401CA	CD54AC151F3A	5962-8769101EA
CD54AC32F3A	5962-8761401CA	CD54AC251F3A	5962-8769201EA
CD54AC04F3A	5962-8760901CA	CD54ACT245F3A	5962-8766301RA
CD54AC10F3A	5962-8761001CA	CD54AC374F3A	5962-8769401RA

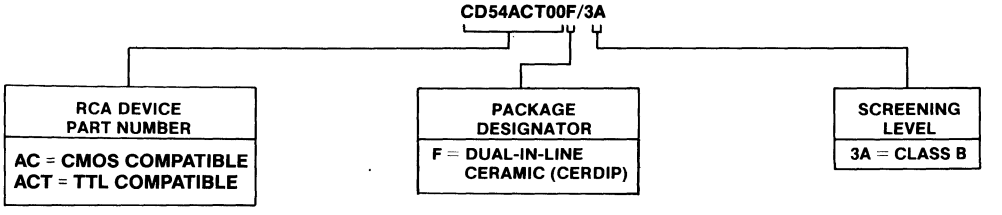
Screening

Product Flow Diagram



RCA HIGH-RELIABILITY LEVEL /3A 54AC/ACT IC'S

Guide to the Reliability Class and Package of RCA High-Reliability 54AC/ACT Integrated Circuits



Application Notes

ICAN-8640

Using Advanced CMOS Logic in a VME Data Bus System

J. Nadolski and Alan Kalish

SUMMARY

Advanced CMOS Logic (ACL) and High-Speed CMOS (74 types) are ideal for use in VME or any other system. Their benefits of low power consumption, high speed, excellent noise immunity, and wider operating-temperature range are important in system designs. This Note describes the performance of RCA's Advanced CMOS Logic and High-Speed CMOS in a VME system computer. The performance of the system with CMOS is compared to the unmodified off-the-shelf bipolar computer. ACL and High-Speed CMOS logic show greater tolerance to induced noise, and lower power consumption, than their bipolar equivalents. Data demonstrates that a system conversion to CMOS saved 9 watts of a total of 28 watts dissipated by the bipolar system without affecting system timing or operation.

INTRODUCTION

One of the biggest problems in any system is power and heat dissipation. These factors commonly cause the typical system to be larger and more expensive than the designer wishes. But now, with the advent of High-Speed CMOS and Advanced CMOS Logic, the system designer has an alternative to power-hungry bipolar glue logic.

This Note describes the benefits of using Advanced CMOS Logic from RCA in a VME system computer. The VME system was chosen over all others (e.g., multibus, standard bus, and S-100 bus) as an excellent candidate because of the large amount of glue logic used in it, and because this type of system would benefit most from the replacement of its bipolar glue parts, largely FAST and LSTTL. Advanced CMOS Logic has a drive capability of ±24 mA at 0.5V. The VME specification requires that drive logic be capable of driving 64 mA over a number of backplanes. Because of the lower drive current of the ACL logic, the number of backplanes is limited in this experiment to one VME and one VMX backplane, which have terminations of 330 and 470 ohms at each end. This limitation, imposed by drive current, should not prevent the user from reaping the benefits of replacing his bipolar logic with Advanced CMOS Logic, because in many systems only a few parts of many need adhere to the drive-logic specification. As highlighted in this paper, the advantages of using ACL are: much lower standby power, better reliability due to lower junction temperature and, because of the power savings, lower cost.

The data for this Note was collected first on the unmodified system, which contains bipolar bus interface logic (FAST and LSTTL). The system was tested in several operating modes. The 5-volt power supply was monitored with a clamp-on current probe, and waveform integrity was recorded. The system consists of a double-height 19-inch VME rack with power supply, both VME and VMX PCB buses, a system CPU controller with its internal memory, and two external I/O cards. Table I contains more detailed information on the system components.

The configuration of the system places the three cards evenly through the rack. The CPU card is at one end, the 6-port card is at the other, and the external CMOS RAM card is spaced evenly in the middle. Fig. 1 illustrates the configuration of the system in a block diagram.

Table I - System Components

Manufacturer	Model No.	Function
Force Computer	CPU-20	68020 CPU with 512K Memory
Force Computer	SRAM-1	128K CMOS RAM Card
Force Computer	SIO-1	6 I/O Serial Port
Force Computer	MOTH-12A	VME PCB Bus
Force Computer	MOTH-12E	VMX PCB Bus
Force Computer	PWR-09A	Power Supply

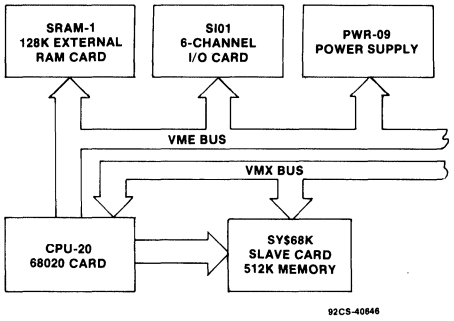


Fig. 1 - Block diagram of VME system.

STANDARD BIPOLAR LOGIC SYSTEM - UNMODIFIED

Tests Performed on the Operating System

The power on the 5-volt supply is monitored, and the system's major waveforms are recorded and compared to the published standards of the manufacturer. Built-in benchmark timing tests are used to verify system timing, access timing, and communication ability between the cards. Built-in tests, designed by the manufacturer, assure that the system is operating within the specifications. These tests allow the comparison of the unmodified system (which contains bipolar FAST and LSTTL) to the modified system (which contains ACL and High-Speed CMOS). The correlation of these timing tests is very important to the validity of this conversion experiment.

Comparison Tests - The following tests are used to compare the operation of the system before and after the conversion of the glue logic:

1. Benchmark Test 1 - Decrement long word in memory 10M times.
2. Benchmark Test 2 - Pseudo DMA 1K bytes 50K times.
3. Benchmark Test 3 - Substring character search 100K times.
4. Benchmark Test 4 - Bit test/set/reset 100K times.
5. Benchmark Test 5 - Bit matrix transposition 100K times.
6. Benchmark Test 6 - Cache test—128K program executed 1K times. (This test can only be performed on the main CPU memory because of the memory requirements.)
7. Monitoring the VME system clock.
8. Monitoring the major handshaking signals on the bus (DTACK, DATA VALID, DS"A" and DS"B") and comparing the results to the specifications both before and after conversion.
9. The 5-volt power supply is monitored with a clamp-on current probe to observe the change in both standby and operating power on the VME and VMX bus.
10. The bus waveforms are monitored to observe the signal reflections on the bus.
11. All critical waveforms are monitored for their signal reflections.
12. A test macro program is generated and its execution time is recorded and compared.

The tests were chosen to be as simple as possible (allowing the system designer to easily evaluate the modification) but still provide accurate testing of the system.

Standard Unmodified System Benchmarks and Specifications

Table II contains the critical timing specifications required and used in the test. Table III contains the results of the benchmark timing tests.

Table II - Critical Timing Specifications

Signal	Critical Specs.	Observed Specs.
Sys Clk	16.0000 MHz	16.0102 MHz
DS0 to DS1 skew	20 ns max	3 ns
Data Valid to DTACK	0 ns min	40 ns
AS to BTACK	20 ns min	30 ns

Table III - Results of Benchmark Timing Tests

Test	Timing Results (seconds)
Main Bd.	
Bench No.	
1	10.79
2	13.90
3	11.91
4	3.71
5	11.29
6	21.64

The system clock is shown in Fig. 2. The top waveform is monitored at the driver output while the bottom waveform is the system clock signal at the very end of the bus (at the I/O port card). All three cards are in the system, and signal reflections can be seen as three bumps when the signal is low. Each reflection is about 5 ns wide and about 0.75 volt above ground. As each card is removed, the number of reflections and the loading factor is reduced. Fig. 3 illustrates that there are less reflections and that the signal integrity has improved.

Fig. 4 shows the same effect, but with only the main card in the system. These reflections are from each input and the bus. If the reflection voltage exceeds the TTL switching threshold, false triggering will occur and system operation will be hampered.

Fig. 5 illustrates the signals of DS0 to DS1. Fig. 6 illustrates DATA VALID to DTACK. Fig. 7 illustrates AS to BTACK. These signals are detailed in Table III.

Power

The unmodified system consists almost entirely of bipolar-type logic: TTL, LSTTL and FAST, which are glue logic, plus many bipolar LSI and VLSI parts. Another large user of power is the VME resistor terminations, which are at either end of the bus. The system uses a full 32 bits with the option of either a 16 or 32-bit data bus. There is also the VMX bus, which extends the system for 32-bit operation and contains the same resistor terminations as the VME bus. A typical VME board is multilayer (a requirement because of the number of connections and the huge amount of power required to operate the circuits). Table IV shows the amount of power the unmodified system requires and each board's contribution.

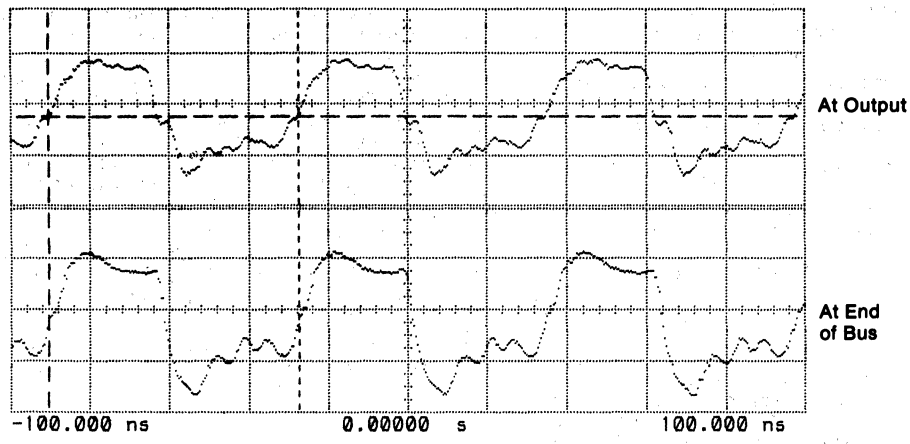
Table IV - System Power and Board Contribution

Item	Power - 5V (Watts) VME	VMX
CPU-20	14.25	7.05
SRAM-1	2.95	NA
SI/01	3.65	NA
Total	20.85	7.05
Total Operating Power (Data Access)	21.25	8.99

Total Power - 5V Supply: 27.9 Watts

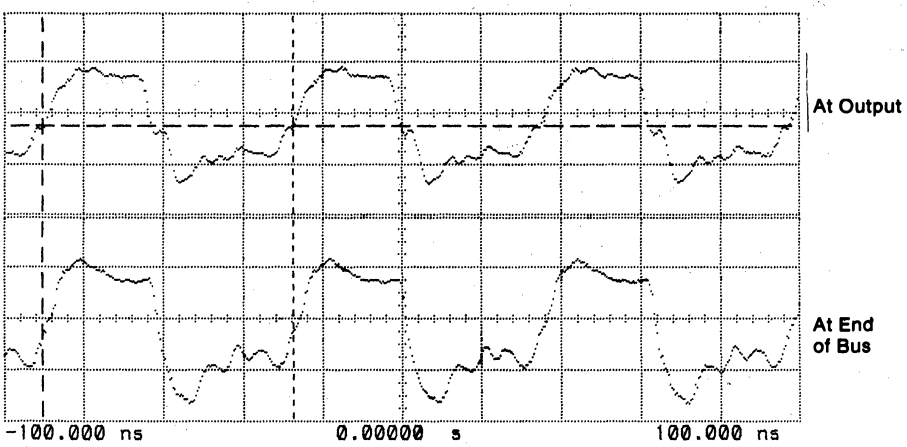
Unmodified-System Summary

The above tests and data show that the present system is in good working order, and that it follows the manufacturer's specifications. All of the above data will be used to compare the operation, performance and system integrity to the modified system (bipolar logic replaced with ACL and High-Speed CMOS). The unmodified system uses a very large amount of power. The modified system will reduce both the standby and operating power through the replacement of the glue logic; the LSI and VLSI parts in the system cannot be changed.



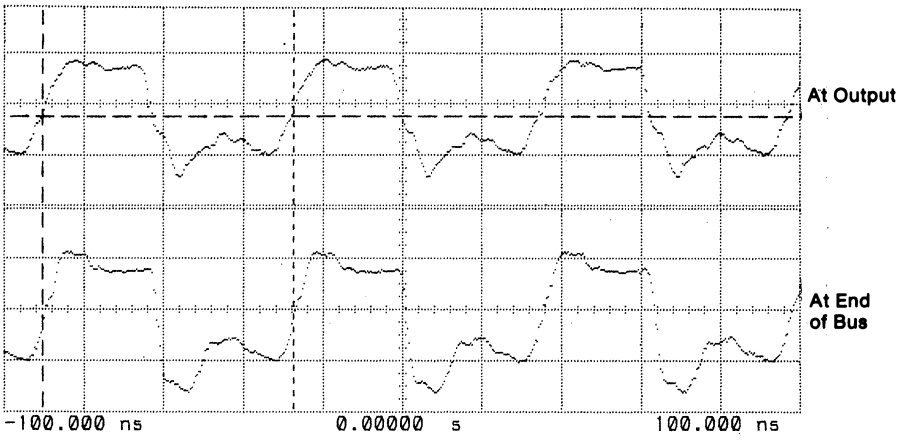
Ch. 1	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Ch. 2	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Timebase	= 20.0 ns/div	Delay	= 0.00000 s
Ch. 1 Parameters		Freq.	= 16.0051 MHz

Fig. 2 - Signal reflections, 3 cards.



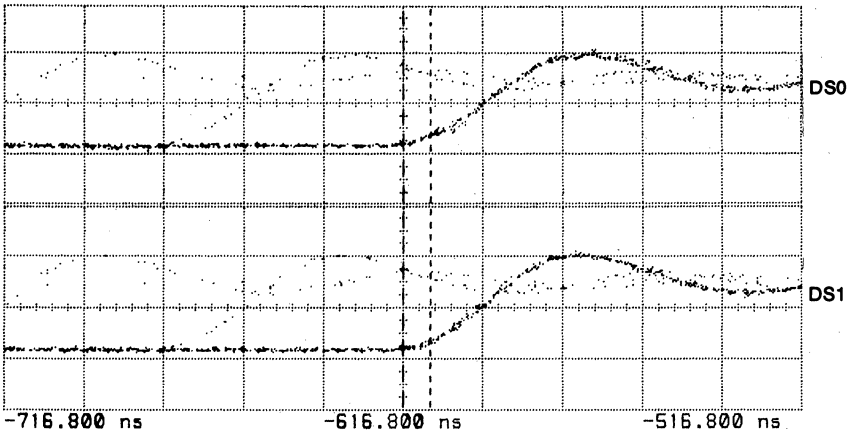
Ch. 1	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Ch. 2	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Timebase	= 20.0 ns/div	Delay	= 0.00000 s
Ch. 1 Parameters		Freq.	= 16.0051 MHz

Fig. 3 - Signal reflections, 2 cards.



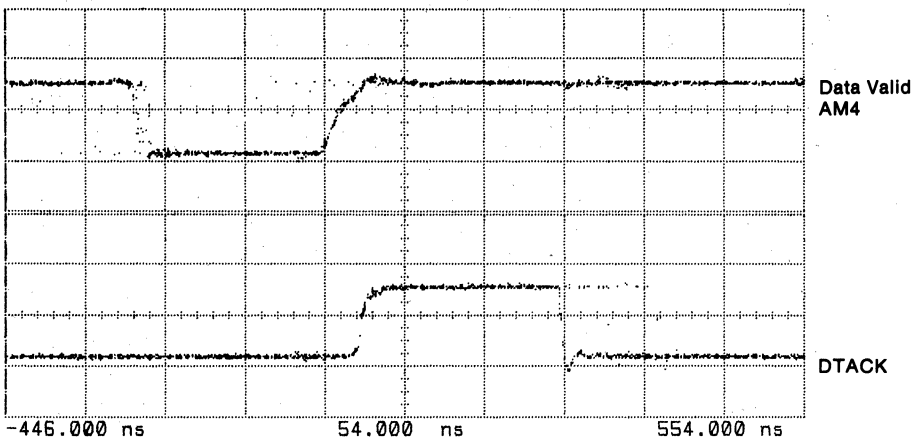
Ch. 1	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Ch. 2	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Timebase	= 20.0 ns/div	Delay	= 0.00000 s
Ch. 1 Parameters		Freq.	= 16.0051 MHz

Fig. 4 - Signal reflections, 1 card.



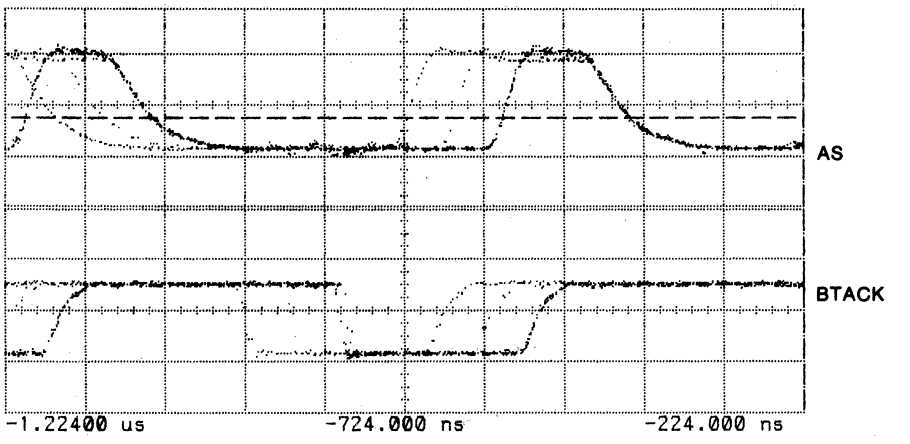
Ch. 1	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Ch. 2	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Timebase	= 20.0 ns/div	Delay	= -716.800 ns
Delta T	= 6.800 ns		
Start	= -616.800 ns	Stop	= -610.000 ns

Fig. 5 - DS0 to DS1.



Ch. 1	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Ch. 2	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Timebase	= 100 ns/div	Delay	= 54.000 ns
Delta T	= 6.800 ns		
Start	= -616.800 ns	Stop	= -610.000 ns

Fig. 6 - Data valid to DTACK.



Ch. 1	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Ch. 2	= 2.000 volts/div	Offset	= 2.000 volts
Timebase	= 100 ns/div	Delay	= -724.000 ns
Delta T	= 83.520 ns		
Start	= -1.520 ns	Stop	= 82.000 ns
Delta V	= 0.000 volts		
Vmarker1	= 1.540 volts	Vmarker2	= 1.540 volts

Fig. 7 - AS to BTACK.

MODIFIED SYSTEM DATA

This section of the Note deals with the replacement of the bipolar glue logic with Advanced CMOS Logic and High-Speed CMOS parts. It consists of a comparison of timing, signal integrity, waveforms, and power savings of the unmodified system with the modified one.

The same tests as those used in the unmodified system will be performed and their results recorded for comparison. The test results must be within the manufacturer's specifications to prove the modification successful.

Modification Procedure

In replacing the glue logic, the specifications of the ACL and the High-Speed CMOS parts must be met. The system schematic must be reviewed, and only those parts that can be operated within specification can be substituted. The VME bus specification states that each driver must be able to sink a total of 64 mA at 0.5V. ACL can only sink 24 mA at 0.4V. For the purpose of this experiment, the VME bus in the system is limited to 1 backplane and terminations at either end only. This restriction keeps the operation to within the limits of ACL and allows the replacement to be carried out.

Each card is reviewed and modified with the correct logic. FAST is replaced with AC, and LSTTL is replaced with HCT High-Speed CMOS logic. The AC type logic is used because the signal inputs are at CMOS levels, or unloaded TTL outputs pulled up to at least 4.25, which is above the V_{IH} of 3.5V of the AC specification, and most of the glue logic is associated with the data buses. HCT High-Speed CMOS is used to replace LSTTL because of its ability to switch on TTL levels; most of the LSTTL ICs interface to bipolar LSI and VLSI.

ALS is also present in the system, mainly in the external card's VME bus interface. The ALS 645-1 has a higher current-sink capability than normal ALS. For the purpose of this paper, the ALS 645-1 and 641-1 are being replaced by the AC245 and the AC241. These AC parts have the same pinout and function with the increase in speed of ACL. The ALS drivers are directly connected to the VME and VMX buses, which for this experiment are being limited to the restriction stated above.

Standard Modified System Benchmarks and Specifications

Table V contains the critical timing specifications monitored, and compares them to the unmodified system. Table VI contains the results of the benchmark timing tests. The above tests show that there are few or no timing changes between the modified and unmodified units. The only difference, which should not effect system timing, is that CMOS logic will give the user a more even propagation delay than bipolar logic, and a larger output-voltage swing.

Table V - Critical Timing Specifications

Signal	Critical Specs.	Observed Specs.
Sys Clk	16.0000 MHz	16.0359 MHz
DS0 to DS1 Skew	20 ns max	2.5 ns
Data Valid to DTACK	0 ns min	40 ns
AS to BTACK	20 ns min	29 ns

Table VI - Results of Benchmark Timing Tests

Test (Bench No.)	Timing Results (seconds)
1	10.79
2	13.90
3	11.92
4	3.71
5	11.29
6	21.65

Waveforms

The system clock is shown in Fig. 8. The top waveform is monitored at the driver output, and the bottom one at the end of the bus (I/O card). All three cards are in the system, and the signal reflections from each card can be observed in the waveform during a low. The output voltage swing is higher due to the rail-to-rail swings of the CMOS technology. The signal integrity is similar to that of the unmodified unit. Each reflection can be seen, as mentioned above. Fig. 9 shows the system clock with only two cards present.

Fig. 10 shows the clock with only the main card present in the system. The clock signal has balanced high and low pulse widths. By using logic with CMOS thresholds, the noise margin of the bus and the system can be improved. Noise immunity in a TTL-type logic system is limited because of the lower switching thresholds. The unmodified system noise reflections approach the 0.8V TTL logic-low window.

With CMOS input devices, the typical 50% switching threshold provides the designer with a larger noise window than the TTL types. The larger CMOS signal output is thought to produce a larger EMI, RFI, and dv/dt than the signal output which TTL logic produces. Observations in this system show that the total RFI and EMI is about the same because of the lower power consumption, which is discussed in the next section.

Power

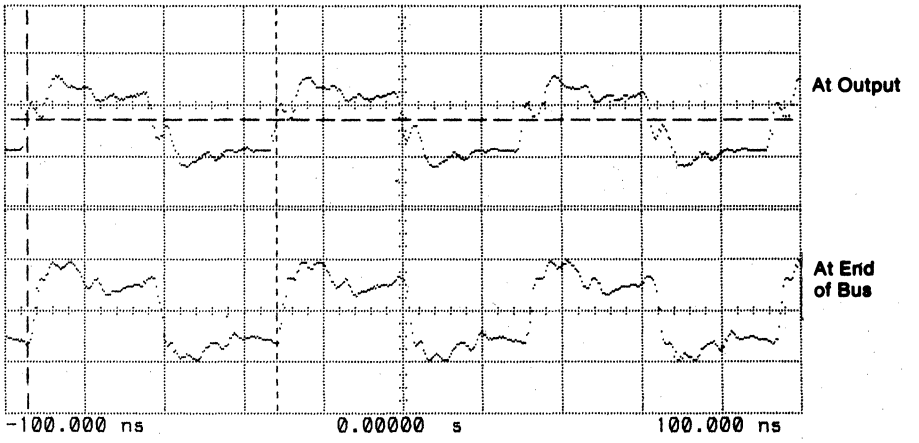
The modified system contains a total of 51 Advanced CMOS Logic and 21 High-Speed CMOS parts. For the sake of simplicity, the VME and VMX terminations are left the same. In a VME system which, basically, is only active on the bus when communicating, the standby power consumption is very high because of the large quiescent current required by the bipolar logic. The modified system replaces this logic with CMOS, which has almost no quiescent current requirements, it only consumes power when switching. Even though the bipolar LSI and VLSI cannot be replaced, there is still a substantial power reduction in the system. Table VII shows the power measured in the system after the conversion.

MODIFIED SYSTEM SUMMARY

The modified system demonstrates the many reasons for using CMOS instead of power-hungry bipolar logic. Overall system operations and timing are not effected by the change, but power dissipation clearly drops. The significant power reduction highlighted by the above data clearly points out the reasoning behind and advantages to a conversion to CMOS logic. The conclusion of all of the above data is that CMOS logic (ACL and High-Speed CMOS) is far superior in standby power dissipation, noise margin, and reliability to bipolar types, and should be the first choice in system replacement or new designs. Moreover, the VME and VMX buses, which require a large power dissipating termination, should be redefined for use with CMOS logic and to reduce power use in systems, thereby improving reliability and lowering system cost.

Table VII - Power Measured After Conversion

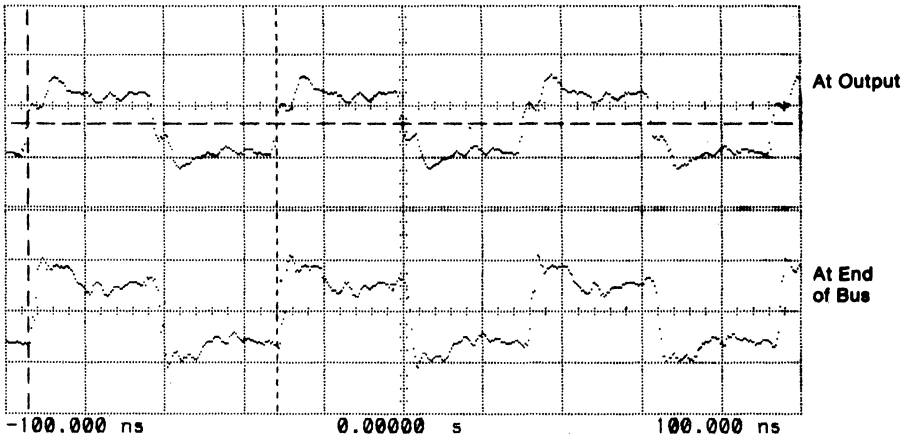
Item	No. of ICs Replaced FAST	LSTTL	ALS	Power (5V) (Watts)		Savings over Bipolar (Watts)		
CPU-20	30	0	7	VME:	9.9	VMX:	4.35	
	1	6	7	VMX:	4.4	VMX:	2.65	
SRAM-1	0	15	6	VME:	0.62	VMX:	2.3	
SI/O1	31	21	20	VME:	3.13	VMX:	0.52	
Total System				VME:	13.65			
				VMX:	4.4			
Grand Total					18.05		9.85	45%
Total System (Data Access)				VME:	19.00			
				VMX:	5.50			
Total ICs Replaced: 72								



Ch. 1 = 4.000 volts/div
Ch. 2 = 4.000 volts/div
Timebase = 20.0 ns/div
Ch. 1 Parameters

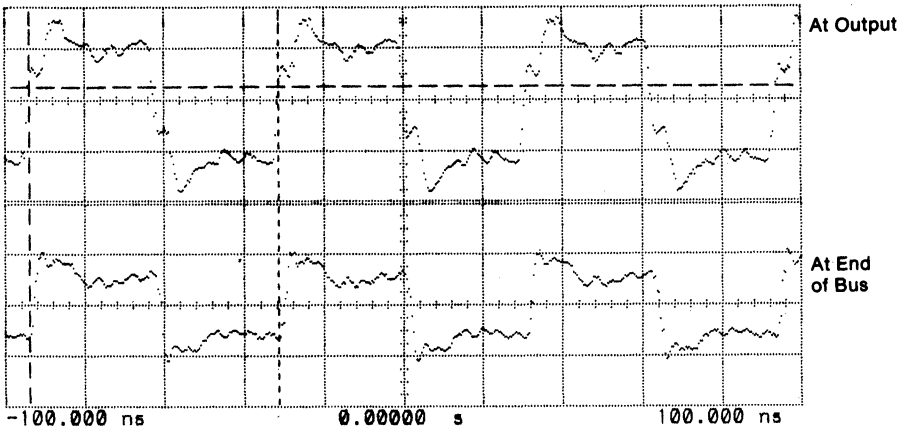
Offset = 4.000 volts
Offset = 2.800 volts
Delay = 0.00000 s
Freq. = 15.9642 MHz

Fig. 8 - Signal reflections, 3 cards.



Ch. 1	=	4.000 volts/div	Offset	=	4.000 volts
Ch. 2	=	4.000 volts/div	Offset	=	2.800 volts
Timebase	=	20.0 ns/div	Delay	=	0.00000 s
Ch. 1 Parameters			Freq.	=	15.9668 MHz

Fig. 9 - Signal reflections, 2 cards.



Ch. 1	=	2.000 volts/div	Offset	=	2.760 volts
Ch. 2	=	4.000 volts/div	Offset	=	2.800 volts
Timebase	=	20.0 ns/div	Delay	=	0.00000 s
Ch. 1 Parameters			Freq.	=	16.0359 MHz

Fig. 10 - Signal reflections, 1 card.

ICAN-8754

Method of Measurement of Simultaneous Switching Transient

by James J. Nadolski

With the introduction of advanced CMOS logic, the design engineer is required to follow a set of design, layout, and measurement rules with which he may have had little experience unless he has a substantial RF hardware background. The design engineer is faced with logic operating frequencies in excess of 125 MHz and edge rates of 5 ns and under. This high-speed operation leads to dealing with frequency components up to 500 MHz and the treatment of interconnections as transmission lines. He must follow not only printed-circuit board and circuit design rules for logic, but a new set of rules that encompass logic, RF, ECL, and analog technologies. He must also be aware of the hazards of RFI and switching noise that can occur in his design. These considerations are seldom taught in school; they are learned primarily through experience. The intent of this note is to guide the design engineer in the preferred method of measurement of the simultaneous switching transient, which also goes by the name "ground bounce effect". This measurement is difficult for accuracy and repeatability because it is an RF type of a measurement and many variables come into play that are masked in logic systems of lower speed and longer transition time. The following information and test methods will permit the engineer to measure this transient accurately and with repeatability. Topics discussed include an example of a good RF quality test fixture, proper equipment, best and worst case V_{OLP} measurement, test circuit schematics, power supply requirements, methodology, and actual measured data.

Preparation

The measurement of the simultaneous switching transient requires a very good RF quality fixture. The layout is required to follow the design rules for frequencies ranging from 100 MHz to as high as 500 MHz. The fixture must add minimal noise due to interconnections and ground loops in order to not distort the transient pulse generated by the IC chip and its package. Poor RF fixturing causes ground lift, which can add as much as 0.5 V or more to the reading.

The circuit schematic in Fig. 1 is for octal types. It includes seven outputs switching simultaneously into a 50-pF load, which is considered to be the worst-case condition, while the eighth input is held either low or high placing the output into a high or low state, respectively. This test circuit (50 pF + 500 ohm) is the AC/ACT industry standardized AC test load. The 47-pF capacitor allows for 3 pF of additional capacitance to be contributed by the scope probe or coaxial connections. GE/RCA testing for "ground bounce" or V_{OLP} is performed for the worst-case conditions without the 500-ohm load that discharges some of the stored capacitor energy externally and not through the IC ground return path, which is significant. Inclusion of the 500-ohm resistor would unnecessarily decrease the maximum V_{OLP} reading by about 50 mV. Because CMOS inputs are purely capacitive, there is no good reason to make the readings 50 mV lower through the use of the 500-ohm load. The eighth output is monitored with a scope and the peak amplitude of the positive transient above V_{OL} is measured (V_{OLP}); or the negative transient below V_{OH} is measured (V_{OHV}). See the waveforms in Fig. 1 (b).

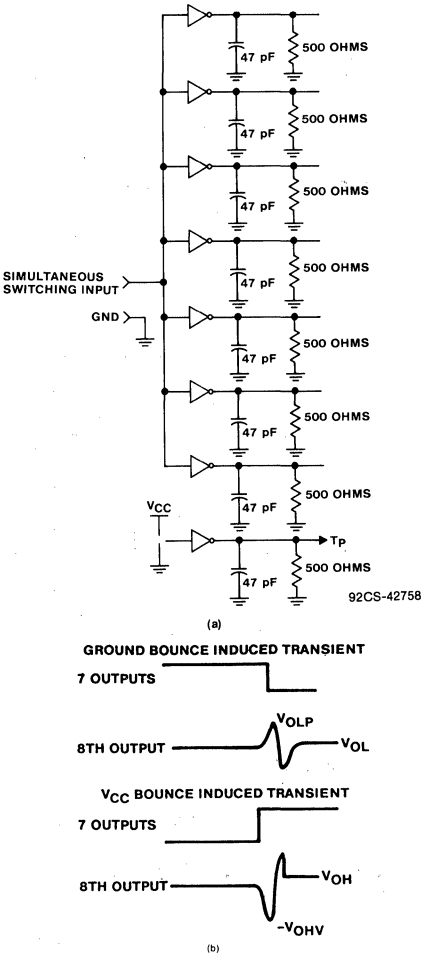


Fig. 1 - Test circuit and waveforms of simultaneous switching transient (ground bounce).

The major concern of the design engineer is the V_{OLP} or low output level. Tolerance of this noise voltage is highly dependent on the switching threshold and noise margin of the logic circuits connected to the output of the device. With the CMOS switching threshold (typically 50% of V_{CC}) there is usually not enough energy in this pulse to cause false switching. More critical is when the logic inputs connected to the device switch at TTL thresholds (typically 1.5 V). Consequently, in order to generate V_{OLP} data as accurately as feasible, deletion of the 500-ohm external capacitor discharge load is recommended.

Fixture Layout and Design

The fixture used in the testing of "ground bounce" is designed to be as simple and low cost as possible but follows some elementary RF rules. The printed circuit board (PCB) is double-sided glass epoxy made of FR-4 material, 2-ounce copper, with no solder mask. At these frequencies the solder mask could add leakage paths to the PCB. One side of the PCB is primarily ground plane; the other side handles the very short connections from the IC pins to the load capacitors. The value of the load capacitors is 47 pF. The total load capacitance per output is 47 pF plus 3 pF of stray capacitance for a total of 50 pF. The capacitors should be either the monolithic ceramic type with very short leads or chip capacitors. If 500-ohm resistors are also used, chip resistors are recommended. The layout of the PCB is shown in Fig. 2.

The IC under test is soldered into the board to minimize any added inductance, which sockets or socket pins would cause, thus exactly duplicating the inductance of the preferred application connection. The signal input to the board is terminated in 50 ohms to match the output of the pulse generator. Driving seven inputs with one pulse generator has the advantage of providing essentially no skew between the seven simultaneously switched stages. However, the seven stages load the pulse generator and increase the input rise time a little, but it is kept well under 3 ns, which is the recommended input rise time. The alternate would be to use seven synchronized pulse-generated signals, which would tend to make ground bounce readings appear lower because of the spreading of the switching currents of the seven individual stages due to some skew between the seven drive pulses. Power supply leads into the board must be kept as short as possible and twisted. The +5-volt supply is bypassed by both an electrolytic and a ceramic capacitor. The V_{CC} pin of the IC is also bypassed with a 0.1-μF ceramic capacitor. These precautions are necessary to minimize any effects of poor transient regulation in the power supply. Fig. 3 is the schematic of this recommended PCB worst-case ground bounce fixture.

During the assembly of the fixture, the least possible amount of solder should be used on each joint. The PCB should be cleaned well to remove all remaining flux. The output at which the ground bounce measurement will be taken should use a probe tip jack, with the ground of the

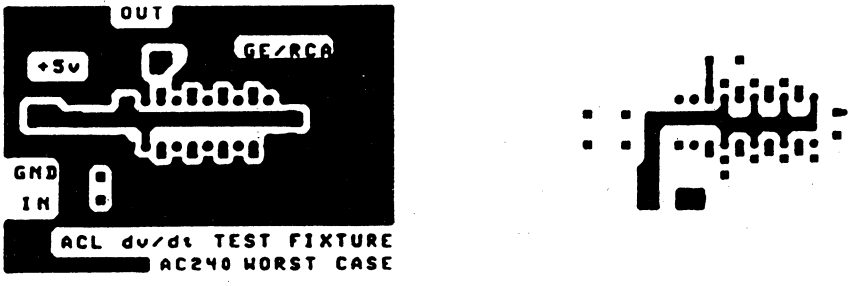


Fig. 2 - Physical layout of PCB test fixture.

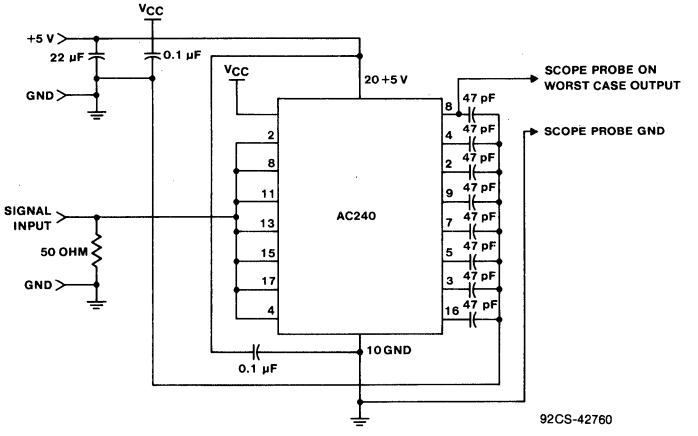


Fig. 3 - Schematic of ground bounce test circuit (worst-case condition).

jack referenced to the ground pin of the IC and the tip of the probe right at the output pin. This arrangement avoids any ground loop effects. If the proper probe is not available, the use of direct connections to the scope through a 50-ohm coaxial cable in series with a 450-ohm resistor is an alternative technique providing correlation within about 50 mV. The reduced loading of the 10000-ohm, 2-pF probe is considered more "real world" for high-impedance CMOS transient environments.

Equipment Required and Setup

1. The power supply must have good transient regulation so that the supply rails do not move around during switching. The supply should have added bypass capacitance at its output terminals of 1000 μF in parallel with a 0.1-μF ceramic disk to prevent any added ground bounce resulting from poor supply regulation.
2. The pulse generator should have a 50-ohm output and a rise and fall time of under 3 ns measured at the input of the device under test in place. The switching test frequency is set to 1-MHz output frequency.
3. The scope bandwidth should be at least 750 MHz and active probes with a similar bandwidth specification are required because of the edge rates.
4. A digital voltmeter with resolution down to 10 mV should be used to monitor the power supply voltage set for the reading.
5. A digital thermometer should be used to record the ambient temperature at the time of reading. The reading of ground bounce changes with temperature because the gain of MOS ICs changes with temperature.

Measurement Technique

The power supply, oscilloscope, pulse generator, and the meters should follow this warm-up procedure.

1. To allow for any drift, turn on the power supply at least one-half hour before the reading is taken.
2. Set the pulse generator output to a 1-MHz, 5-V output into a 50-ohm load.
3. With the pulse generator connected to the fixture and the test IC in place, adjust the rise and fall time to 3 ns or less.
4. Measure and record the ground bounce due to the PCB alone.

Type: AC240

Worst-Case Value	1.06 volts
Best-Case Value	0.72 volts

Type: FAST F240

Worst-Case Value	1.05 volts

92CS-42757

Fig. 4 - Measured values of V_{OLP} made on an AC240 Octal-Buffer Line Driver, 3-State device and on a FAST F240.

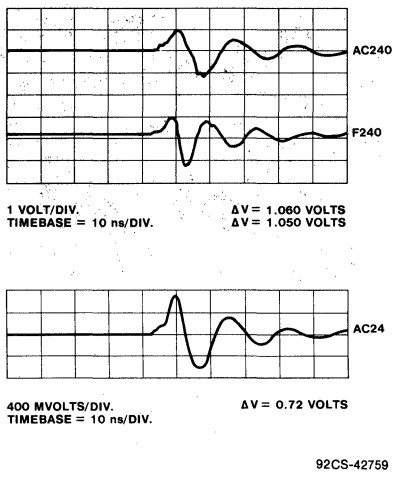
A good PCB from the standpoint of ground bounce should have a bounce voltage of under 100 mV measured directly at the IC ground return pin. The actual ground bounce effect, measured at the 8th output pin under test, includes this PCB ground bounce component.

All measurements of ground bounce used for comparison purposes should be taken under the same conditions; the power supply voltage, pulse generator frequency and transition time should be identical. The ambient temperature should be identical within 3 degrees C because logic speeds and RF leakage change with temperature.

Example Measurements

Fig. 4 gives results of ground bounce tests made on Advanced CMOS Logic types using the above fixture and methods. Tests were run on both the best-case output pin (closest to the IC's ground pin) and the worst-case output pin (the pin furthest from the ground pin). A comparison with a FAST 240's worst-case output pin was also made. Fig. 5 shows these results in detail as displayed on the oscilloscope.

It should be noted that the measurement of ground bounce is a difficult and time-consuming task, but accurate and reliable measurements can be made by following the above recommendations. Differences in the readings from IC to IC can be ± 200 mV. Any comparison of IC's should take this variation into consideration.

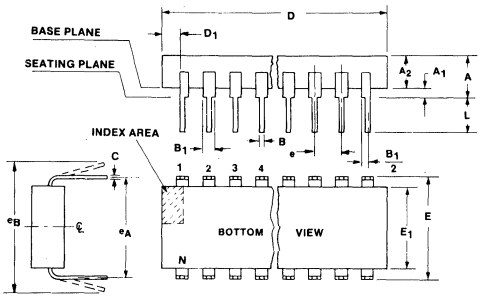


92CS-42759

Fig. 5 - Simultaneous switching transient waveforms.

Dimensional Outlines

Dual-In-Line Plastic Packages



(E) Suffix (JEDEC MS-001-AC)
14-Lead Dual-In-Line Plastic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	—	0.210	—	5.33	9
A_1	0.015	—	0.39	—	9
A_2	0.115	0.195	2.93	4.95	
B	0.014	0.022	0.356	0.558	
B_1	0.045	0.070	1.15	1.77	3
C	0.008	0.015	0.204	0.381	
D	0.725	0.795	18.42	20.19	4
D_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	12
E	0.300	0.325	7.62	8.25	5
E_1	0.240	0.280	6.10	7.11	6, 7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		8
e_A	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC		9
e_B	—	0.430	—	10.92	10
L	0.115	0.160	2.93	4.06	9
N	14		14		11

92CS-39901

Notes:

1. Refer to JEDEC Publication No. 95 JEDEC Registered and Standard Outlines for Solid State Products, for rules and general information concerning registered and standard outlines, in Section 2.2.
2. Protrusions (flash) on the base plane surface shall not exceed 0.010 in. (0.25 mm).
3. The dimension shown is for full leads. "Half" leads are optional at lead positions
   $1, N, \frac{N}{2}, \frac{N}{2}+1.$
4. Dimension D does not include mold flash or protrusions. Mold flash or protrusions shall not exceed 0.010 in. (0.25 mm).
5. E is the dimension to the outside of the leads and is measured with the leads perpendicular to the base plane (zero lead spread).
6. Dimension E_1 does not include mold flash or protrusions.
7. Package body and leads shall be symmetrical around center line shown in end view.
8. Lead spacing e shall be non-cumulative and shall be measured at the lead tip. This measurement shall be made before insertion into gauges, boards or sockets.
9. This is a basic installed dimension. Measurement shall be made with the device installed in the seating plane gauge (JEDEC Outline No. GS-3, seating plane gauge). Leads shall be in true position within 0.010 in. (0.25 mm) diameter for dimension e_A.
10. e_B is the dimension to the outside of the leads and is measured at the lead tips before the device is installed. Negative lead spread is not permitted.
11. N is the maximum number of lead positions.
12. Dimension D_1 at the left end of the package must equal dimension D_1 at the right end of the package within 0.030 in. (0.76 mm).
13. Pointed or rounded lead tips are preferred to ease insertion.
14. For automatic insertion, any raised irregularity on the top surface (step, mesa, etc.) shall be symmetrical about the lateral and longitudinal package centerlines.

(E) Suffix (JEDEC MS-001-AA)
16-Lead Dual-In-Line Plastic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	—	0.210	—	5.33	9
A_1	0.015	—	0.39	—	9
A_2	0.115	0.195	2.93	4.95	
B	0.014	0.022	0.356	0.558	
B_1	0.045	0.070	1.15	1.77	3
C	0.008	0.015	0.204	0.381	
D	0.745	0.840	18.93	21.33	4
D_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	12
E	0.300	0.325	7.62	8.25	5
E_1	0.240	0.280	6.10	7.11	6, 7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		8
e_A	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC		9
e_B	—	0.430	—	10.92	10
L	0.115	0.160	2.93	4.06	9
N	16		16		11

92CS-39900

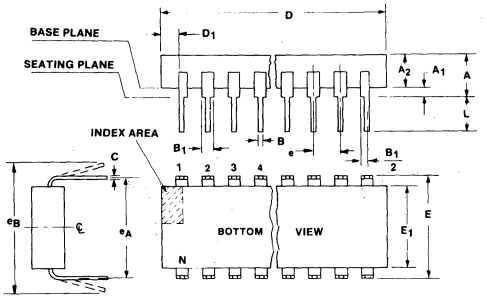
(E) Suffix (JEDEC MS-001-AE)
20-Lead Dual-In-Line Plastic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	—	0.210	—	5.33	9
A_1	0.015	—	0.39	—	9
A_2	0.115	0.195	2.93	4.95	
B	0.014	0.022	0.356	0.558	
B_1	0.045	0.070	1.15	1.77	3
C	0.008	0.015	0.204	0.381	
D	0.925	1.060	23.5	26.9	4
D_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	12
E	0.300	0.325	7.62	8.25	5
E_1	0.240	0.280	6.10	7.11	6, 7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		8
e_A	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC		9
e_B	—	0.430	—	10.92	10
L	0.115	0.160	2.93	4.06	9
N	20		20		11

92CS-39997

Dual-In-Line Plastic Packages

(EN) Suffix (JEDEC MS-001-AF)
24-Lead Dual-In-Line Plastic Package



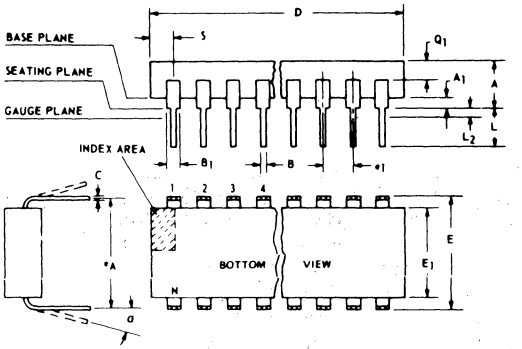
SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	—	0.210	—	5.33	9
A_1	0.015	—	0.39	—	9
A_2	0.115	0.195	2.93	4.95	
B	0.014	0.022	0.356	0.558	
B_1	0.045	0.070	1.15	1.77	3
C	0.008	0.015	0.204	0.381	
D	1.125	1.275	28.6	32.3	4
D_1	0.005	—	0.13	—	12
E	0.300	0.325	7.62	8.25	5
E_1	0.240	0.280	6.10	7.11	6, 7
e	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC		8
e_A	0.300 BSC		7.62 BSC		9
e_B	—	0.430	—	10.92	10
L	0.115	0.160	2.93	4.06	9
N	24		24		11

92CS-39943

Notes:

1. Refer to JEDEC Publication No. 95 JEDEC Registered and Standard Outlines for Solid State Products, for rules and general information concerning registered and standard outlines, in Section 2.2.
2. Protrusions (flash) on the base plane surface shall not exceed 0.010 in. (0.25 mm).
3. The dimension shown is for full leads. "Half" leads are optional at lead positions
   $1, N, \frac{N}{2}, \frac{N}{2}+1.$
4. Dimension D does not include mold flash or protrusions. Mold flash or protrusions shall not exceed 0.010 in. (0.25 mm).
5. E is the dimension to the outside of the leads and is measured with the leads perpendicular to the base plane (zero lead spread).
6. Dimension E_1 does not include mold flash or protrusions.
7. Package body and leads shall be symmetrical around center line shown in end view.
8. Lead spacing e shall be non-cumulative and shall be measured at the lead tip. This measurement shall be made before insertion into gauges, boards or sockets.
9. This is a basic installed dimension. Measurement shall be made with the device installed in the seating plane gauge (JEDEC Outline No. GS-3, seating plane gauge). Leads shall be in true position within 0.010 in. (0.25 mm) diameter for dimension e_A.
10. e_B is the dimension to the outside of the leads and is measured at the lead tips before the device is installed. Negative lead spread is not permitted.
11. N is the maximum number of lead positions.
12. Dimension D_1 at the left end of the package must equal dimension D_1 at the right end of the package within 0.030 in. (0.76 mm).
13. Pointed or rounded lead tips are preferred to ease insertion.
14. For automatic insertion, any raised irregularity on the top surface (step, mesa, etc.) shall be symmetrical about the lateral and longitudinal package centerlines.

Dual-In-Line Frit-Seal Ceramic (CERDIP) Packages



NOTES:
Refer to JEDEC Publication No. 95 for Rules for Dimensioning Axial Lead Product Outlines.

1. When this device is supplied solder-dipped, the maximum lead thickness (narrow portion) will not exceed 0.013 in. (0.33 mm).
2. Leads within 0.005 in. (0.127 mm) radius of True Position (TP) at gauge plane with maximum material condition.
3. e_A applies in zone L_2 when unit is installed.
4. Applies to spread leads prior to installation.
5. N is the maximum quantity of lead positions.
6. N_1 is the quantity of allowable missing leads.

(F) Suffix (JEDEC MO-001-AB)
14-Lead Dual-In-Line Frit-Seal Ceramic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	0.155	0.200	3.94	5.08	
A_1	0.020	0.050	0.51	1.27	
B	0.014	0.020	0.356	0.508	
B_1	0.050	0.065	1.27	1.65	
C	0.008	0.012	0.204	0.304	1
D	0.745	0.770	18.93	19.55	
E	0.300	0.325	7.62	8.25	
E_1	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60	
e_1	0.100 TP		2.54 TP		2
e_A	0.300 TP		7.62 TP		2, 3
L	0.125	0.150	3.18	3.81	
L_2	0.000	0.030	0.00	0.76	
a	0°	15°	0°	15°	4
N	14		14		5
N_1	0		0		6
Q_1	0.040	0.075	1.02	1.90	
S	0.065	0.090	1.66	2.28	

92SS-4296R3

(F) Suffix (JEDEC MO-001-AC)
16-Lead Dual-In-Line Frit-Seal Ceramic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	0.155	0.200	3.94	5.08	
A_1	0.020	0.050	0.51	1.27	
B	0.014	0.020	0.356	0.508	
B_1	0.035	0.065	0.89	1.65	
C	0.008	0.012	0.204	0.304	1
D	0.745	0.785	18.93	19.93	
E	0.300	0.325	7.62	8.25	
E_1	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60	
e_1	0.100 TP		2.54 TP		2
e_A	0.300 TP		7.62 TP		2, 3
L	0.125	0.150	3.18	3.81	
L_2	0.000	0.030	0.00	0.76	
a	0°	15°	0°	15°	4
N	16		16		5
N_1	0		0		6
Q_1	0.040	0.075	1.02	1.90	
S	0.015	0.060	0.39	1.52	

92CM-15967R4

(F) Suffix
20-Lead Dual-In-Line Frit-Seal Ceramic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	0.120	0.250	3.10	6.30	
A_1	0.020	0.070	0.51	1.77	
B	0.016	0.020	0.407	0.508	
B_1	0.028	0.070	0.72	1.77	
C	0.008	0.012	0.204	0.304	1
D	0.942	0.990	23.93	25.15	
E	0.300	0.325	7.62	8.25	
E_1	0.240	0.280	6.10	7.11	
e_1	0.100 TP		2.54 TP		2
e_A	0.300 TP		7.62 TP		2, 3
L	0.100	0.200	2.54	5.00	
L_2	0.000	0.030	0.00	0.76	
α	0°C	15°C	0°C	15°C	4
N	20		20		5
N_1	0		0		6
Q_1	0.040	0.075	1.02	1.90	
S	0.040	0.100	1.02	2.54	

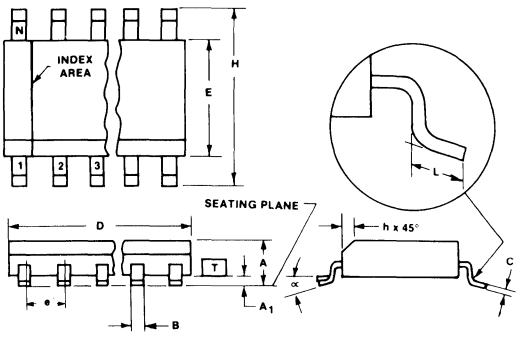
92CM-35137R1

(F) Suffix (JEDEC MO-015-AA)
24-Lead Dual-In-Line Frit-Seal Ceramic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	0.120	0.250	3.10	6.30	
A_1	0.020	0.070	0.51	1.77	
B	0.016	0.020	0.407	0.508	
B_1	0.028	0.070	0.72	1.77	
C	0.008	0.012	0.204	0.304	1
D	1.200	1.290	30.48	32.76	
E	0.600	0.625	15.24	15.87	
E_1	0.515	0.580	13.09	14.73	
e_1	0.100 TP		2.54 TP		2
e_A	0.600 TP		15.24 TP		2,3
L	0.100	0.200	2.54	5.00	
L_2	0.000	0.030	0.00	0.76	
α	0°C	15°C	0°C	15°C	4
N	24		24		5
N_1	0		0		6
Q_1	0.040	0.075	1.02	1.90	
S	0.040	0.100	1.02	2.54	

92CS-26938R3

Dual-In-Line Small-Outline Plastic Packages



NOTES:

1. Refer to applicable symbol list.
2. Dimensioning and tolerancing per ANSI Y14.5M-1982.
3. "T" is a reference datum.
4. "D" and "E" are reference datums and do not include mold flash or protrusions. Mold flash or protrusions shall not exceed .15mm (.006 in.).
5. The chamfer on the body is optional. If it is not present, a visual index feature must be located within the cross hatched area.
6. "L" is the length of terminal for soldering to a substrate.
7. "N" is the number of terminal positions.
8. Terminal numbers are shown for reference only.
9. Controlling dimensions: MILLIMETERS.

(M) Suffix (JEDEC MS-012-AB)
14-Lead Dual-In-Line Small-Outline Plastic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	0.0532	0.0688	1.35	1.75	
A_1	0.0040	0.0098	0.10	0.25	
B	0.0138	0.0192	0.35	0.49	
C	0.0075	0.0098	0.19	0.25	
D	0.3367	0.3444	8.55	8.75	4
E	0.1497	0.1574	3.80	4.00	4
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		
H	0.2284	0.2440	5.80	6.20	
h	0.0099	0.0196	0.25	0.50	5
L	0.016	0.050	0.40	1.27	6
N	14		14		7
	0°	8°	0°	8°	

Notes: 1, 2, 3, 8, 9

92CS-38924R1

(M) Suffix (JEDEC MS-012-AC)
16-Lead Dual-In-Line Small-Outline Plastic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	0.0532	0.0688	1.35	1.75	
A_1	0.0040	0.0098	0.10	0.25	
B	0.0138	0.0192	0.35	0.49	
C	0.0075	0.0098	0.19	0.25	
D	0.3859	0.3937	9.80	10.00	4
E	0.1497	0.1574	3.80	4.00	4
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		
H	0.2284	0.2440	5.80	6.20	
h	0.0099	0.0196	0.25	0.50	5
L	0.016	0.050	0.40	1.27	6
N	16		16		7
	0°	8°	0°	8°	

Notes: 1, 2, 3, 8, 9

92CS-38925R1

(M) Suffix (JEDEC MS-013-AC)
20-Lead Dual-In-Line Small-Outline Plastic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	0.0926	0.1043	2.35	2.65	
A_1	0.0040	0.0118	0.10	0.30	
B	0.0138	0.0192	0.35	0.49	
C	0.0091	0.0125	0.23	0.32	
D	0.4961	0.5118	12.60	13.00	4
E	0.2914	0.2992	7.40	7.60	4
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		
H	0.394	0.419	10.00	10.65	
h	0.010	0.029	0.25	0.75	5
L	0.016	0.050	0.40	1.27	6
N	20		20		7
∝	0°	8°	0°	8°	

Notes: 1, 2, 3, 8, 9

92CS-38926R1

(M) Suffix (JEDEC MS-013-AD)
24-Lead Dual-In-Line Small-Outline Plastic Package

SYMBOL	INCHES		MILLIMETERS		NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
A	0.0926	0.1043	2.35	2.65	
A_1	0.0040	0.0118	0.10	0.30	
B	0.0138	0.0192	0.35	0.49	
C	0.0091	0.0125	0.23	0.32	
D	0.5985	0.6141	15.20	15.60	4
E	0.2914	0.2992	7.40	7.60	4
e	0.050 BSC		1.27 BSC		
H	0.394	0.419	10.00	10.65	
h	0.010	0.029	0.25	0.75	5
L	0.016	0.050	0.40	1.27	6
N	24		24		7
∝	0°	8°	0°	8°	

Notes: 1, 2, 3, 8, 9

92CS-39037R1

Sales Offices, Authorized Distributors and Manufacturers' Representatives

Sales Offices

UNITED STATES

Alabama
GE Solid State
Office Park South
Suite 103
600 Boulevard South
Huntsville, AL 35802-2175
Tel: (205) 883-2791

Arizona
GE Solid State
6900 E. Camelback Road
Suite 460
Scottsdale, AZ 85251-2441
Tel: (602) 947-7235

California
GE Solid State*
2460 N. First Street
Suite 200
Santa Jose, CA 95131
Tel: Sales (408) 922-0977
Design Center: (408) 922-7277

GE Solid State
Suite 420
4827 No. Sepulveda Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403-1993
Tel: (818) 783-3955
TACNET: 8-522-4200

GE Solid State
200 East Sandpointe
Suite 520
Santa Ana, CA 92707
Tel: (714) 850-0407

Colorado
GE Solid State
6767 So. Spruce Street
Englewood, CO 80112-1284
Tel: (303) 740-8441

Florida
GE Solid State
3900 RCA Boulevard
Palm Beach Gardens,
FL 33410-4220
Tel: (305) 626-6350

Georgia
GE Solid State
6575 The Corners Parkway
Suite 108
Norcross, GA 30092-3335
Tel: (404) 263-0456

Illinois
GE Solid State
One Pierce Place
Suite 325, West Tower
Itasca, IL 60143-2681
Tel: (312) 250-0070
TACNET: 8-439-6160

Indiana
GE Solid State
Mark I - Suite 660
11611 N. Meridian Street
Carmel, IN 46032-4542
Tel: (317) 267-6375
TACNET: 8-422-6375

GE Solid State
Suite 225
2200 Lake Ave.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46805
Tel: (219) 428-3162

Kansas
GE Solid State
Suite 102
8650 College Boulevard
Overland Park, KS 66210-1806
Tel: (913) 345-2224

Massachusetts
GE Solid State*
Suite 101
One Newton Exec. Park
Newton, MA 02162-1435
Tel: (617) 969-0141
TACNET: 8-371-1210

Michigan
GE Solid State
30400 Telegraph Road
Birmingham, MI 48010-3095
Tel: (313) 644-1151
TACNET: 8-788-3281

Minnesota
GE Solid State
7805 Telegraph Road
Suite 110
Bloomington, MN 55438
Tel: (612) 941-1917

New Jersey
GE Solid State
700 E. Gate Drive
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054-3804
Tel: (609) 338-5042
TACNET: 8-794-4473

GE Solid State
1600 St. Georges Avenue
Rahway, NJ 07065
Tel: (201) 381-4210
TACNET: 8-790-7598

New York
GE Solid State
160 Perinton Hill Office Park
Fairport, NY 14450-3665
Tel: (716) 223-5240

North Carolina
GE Solid State*
1 Micron Drive
Research Triangle Park,
NC 27709-3049
Tel: (919) 549-3244
TACNET: 8-565-3244

Ohio
GE Solid State
3700 Corporate Drive
Suite 101
Columbus, OH 43229-1739
Tel: (614) 899-9009
TACNET: 8-561-1210

Texas
GE Solid State
Suite 400
Echelon Executive Suites
9430 Research Blvd., Bldg. 4
Austin, TX 78759-6543
Tel: (512) 343-4549

GE Solid State*
17000 Dallas Parkway
Suite 115
Dallas, TX 75248-1921
Tel: (214) 733-0800
TACNET: 8-649-1260

Virginia
GE Solid State
1901 N. Moore Street
Arlington, VA 22209-1766
Tel: (703) 276-3509

ASIA PACIFIC

Hong Kong
RCA International, Ltd.*
13th Floor, Fourseas Bldg.
208-212 Nathan Road
Tsimshatsui, Kowloon
Tel: 3-7236339

Japan
GE (USA) Semiconductor K.K.
Meiji Seimei Gotanda Bldg. 3-F
2-27-4 Nishi Gotanda
Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo 141
Tel: 03-779-0401

Korea
General Electric (USA) Korea Co.
10/F. Korea Press Center Bldg.
25 Taepyung-Ro, 1GA, Jung-Ku
Seoul 100
Tel: 733-2532

Singapore
RCA International, Ltd.
24-15 International Plaza
10 Anson Road
Singapore 0207
Tel: 222-4156

Taiwan
RCA Taiwan Ltd.
Room 1103, No. 600
Ming Chuan East Road
Taipei
Tel: (02) 7169310

EUROPE

Belgium
GE Solid State, s.a.*
Mercure Centre
Rue de la Fusee 100
1130 Brussels
Tel: 02/246.21.11

France
GE Solid State, s.a.*
2-4, Avenue de L'Europe
78140 Velizy
Tel: 1-39.46.57.99

Germany
GE Solid State GmbH*
Putzbrunnerstrasse 69
8000 Muenchen 83
West Germany
Tel: (089) 6381300

GE Solid State GmbH
Zeppelinstrasse 35
7302 Ostfildern 4
West Germany
Tel: (711) 454001

GE Solid State GmbH
Praunheimer Landstrasse 50
6000 Frankfurt 90
West Germany
Tel: (69) 760.7333

Italy
GE Solid State SpA
Via Dei Missaglia 97
Milano 20142
Tel: (02) 82291

Sweden
GE Solid State
Division of International GE AB
P.O. Box 1203
163 13 Spanga-Stockholm
Tel: (08) 793.9500

U.K.
GE Solid State International Ltd.*
Beech House
373-399 London Road
Camberley
Surrey GU15 3HR
Tel: (0276) 685911

* **ASIC Design Center**

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1		±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4		2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
Data	0.83
S	1.27
$\overline{OE}$	1.27

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC257, CD54/74AC258
CD54/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT258

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: I_n to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.5 1.7	105 11.8 8.4	— 2.4 1.6	117 13 9.3	ns
S to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	150 16.8 12	— 3.5 2.3	168 18.8 13.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Y	257	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4 2.7	165 19.8 13.2	— 3.8 2.5	184 22.1 14.7	ns
I_n to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 2.2 1.4	90 10.1 7.2	— 2 1.3	100 11.2 8	ns
S to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	150 16.8 12	— 3.5 2.3	168 18.8 13.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4 2.7	165 19.8 13.2	— 3.8 2.5	184 22.1 14.7	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance		C_{PD}§	—	130 Typ.		130 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance		C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: I_n to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	1.9	9.6	1.8	10.7	ns
S to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.6	15.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Y	257	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	3	14.5	2.8	16.1	ns
I_n to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	1.7	8.4	1.6	9.3	ns
S to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.6	15.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	3	14.5	2.8	16.1	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance		C_{PD}§	—	170 Typ.		170 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance		C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption per multiplexer.
For AC Series: $P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$
For ACT Series: $P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$
where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.

CD54/74AC257, CD54/74AC258
CD54/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT258

STATIC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series

CHARACTERISTICS	TEST CONDITIONS		V_{CC} (V)	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) - °C						UNITS
				+25		0 to +70 -40 to +85		-40 to +125(74) -55 to +125(54)		
	V_I (V)	I_O (mA)		MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
High-Level Input Voltage V_{IH}			4.5 to 5.5	2	—	2	—	2	—	V
Low-Level Input Voltage V_{IL}			4.5 to 5.5	—	0.8	—	0.8	—	0.8	V
High-Level Output Voltage V_{OH}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	-0.05	4.5	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	—	V
		-24	4.5	3.94	—	3.8	—	3.7	—	
	#	-75	5.5	—	—	3.85	—	—	—	
	*	-50	5.5	—	—	—	—	3.85	—	
Low-Level Output Voltage V_{OL}	V_{IH} or V_{IL}	0.05	4.5	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	V
		24	4.5	—	0.36	—	0.44	—	0.5	
	#	75	5.5	—	—	—	1.65	—	—	
	*	50	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.65	
Input Leakage Current I_I	V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.1	—	±1	—	±1	μA
3-State Leakage Current I_{OZ}	V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND		5.5	—	±0.5	—	±5	—	±10	μA
Quiescent Supply Current, MSI I_{CC}	V_{CC} or GND	0	5.5	—	8	—	80	—	160	μA
Additional Quiescent Supply Current per Input Pin TTL Inputs High 1 Unit Load ΔI_{CC}	V_{CC}-2.1		4.5 to 5.5	—	2.4	—	2.8	—	3	mA

#Test one output at a time for a 1-second maximum duration. Measurement is made by forcing current and measuring voltage to minimize power dissipation.
*Test verifies a minimum 50-ohm transmission-line-drive capability for 74AC/ACT Series, 75 ohms for 54AC/ACT Series.

ACT INPUT LOADING TABLE

INPUT	UNIT LOAD*
Data	0.83
$\overline{S}$	1.27
$\overline{OE}$	1.27

*Unit load is ΔI_{CC} limit specified in Static Characteristic Chart, e.g., 2.4 mA max. @ 25°C.

CD54/74AC257, CD54/74AC258
CD54/74ACT257, CD54/74ACT258

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: AC Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: I_n to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3* 5†	— 2.5 1.7	105 11.8 8.4	— 2.4 1.6	117 13 9.3	ns
S to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	150 16.8 12	— 3.5 2.3	168 18.8 13.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Y	257	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4 2.7	165 19.8 13.2	— 3.8 2.5	184 22.1 14.7	ns
I_n to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 2.2 1.4	90 10.1 7.2	— 2 1.3	100 11.2 8	ns
S to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	1.5 3.3 5	— 3.6 2.4	150 16.8 12	— 3.5 2.3	168 18.8 13.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	1.5 3.3 5	— 4 2.7	165 19.8 13.2	— 3.8 2.5	184 22.1 14.7	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance		C_{PD}§	—	130 Typ.		130 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance		C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS: ACT Series; t_r, t_f = 3 ns, C_L = 50 pF

CHARACTERISTICS		SYMBOL	V_{CC} (V)	0 to +70°C -40 to +85°C		-40 to +125°C(74) -55 to +125°C(54)		UNITS
				MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	
Propagation Delays: I_n to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5†	1.9	9.6	1.8	10.7	ns
S to Y	257	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.6	15.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to Y	257	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	3	14.5	2.8	16.1	ns
I_n to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	1.7	8.4	1.6	9.3	ns
S to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	5	2.8	13.9	2.6	15.4	ns
$\overline{OE}$ to $\overline{Y}$	258	t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ} t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	5	3	14.5	2.8	16.1	ns
Power Dissipation Capacitance		C_{PD}§	—	170 Typ.		170 Typ.		pF
Input Capacitance		C_I	—	—	10	—	10	pF
3-State Output Capacitance		C_O	—	—	15	—	15	pF

*3.3 V: min. is @ 3.6 V
max. is @ 3 V

†5 V: min. is @ 5.5 V
max. is @ 4.5 V

5 V: min. is @ 5.25 V for 0 to +70°C
max. is @ 4.75 V for 0 to +70°C

§C_{PD} is used to determine the dynamic power consumption per multiplexer.
For AC Series: $P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o)$
For ACT Series: $P_D = C_{PD} V_{CC}^2 f_i + \Sigma(C_L V_{CC}^2 f_o) + V_{CC} \Delta I_{CC}$
where f_i = input frequency
f_o = output frequency
C_L = output load capacitance
V_{CC} = supply voltage.